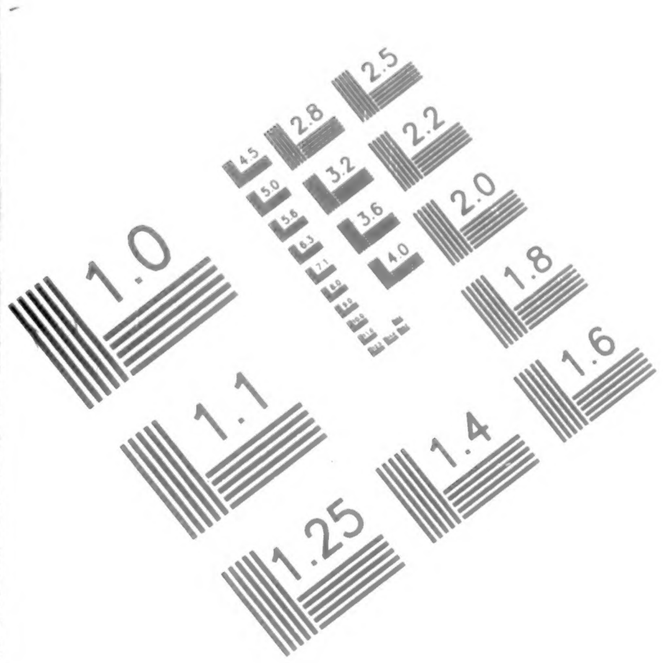
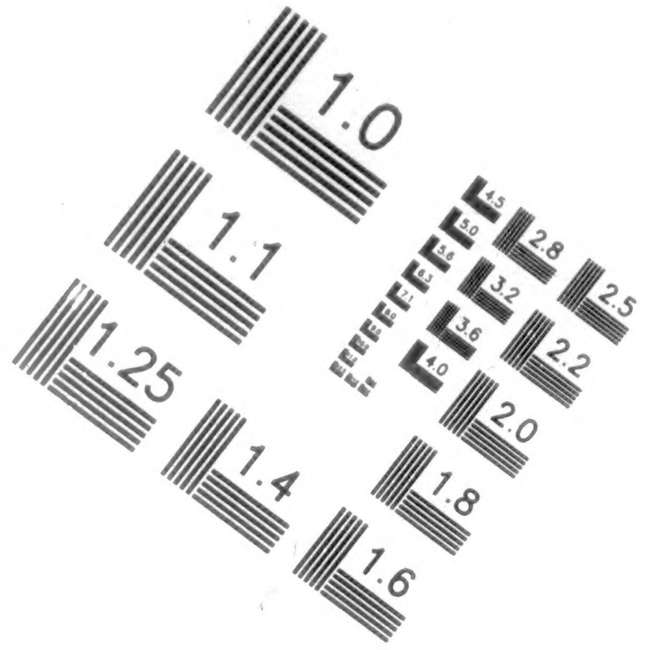


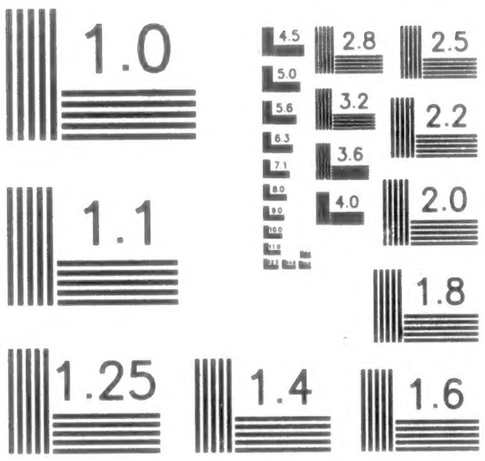
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

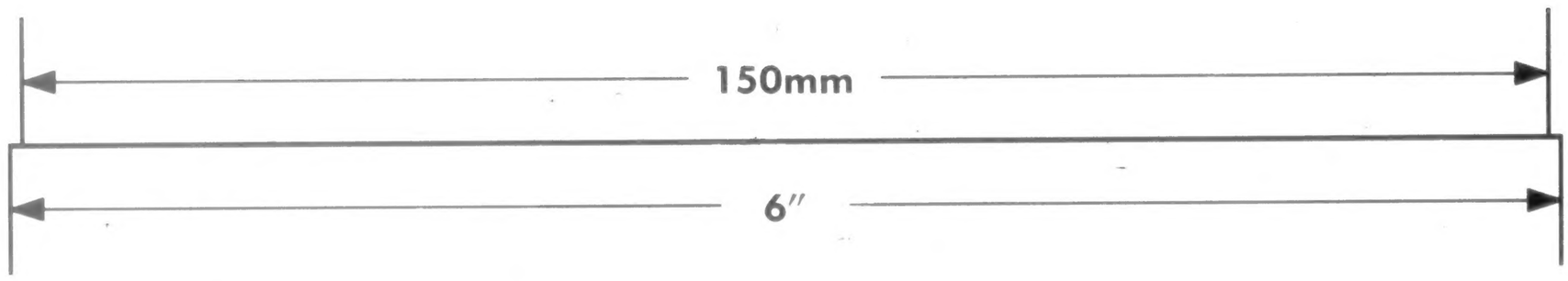
WWW.NARA.GOV

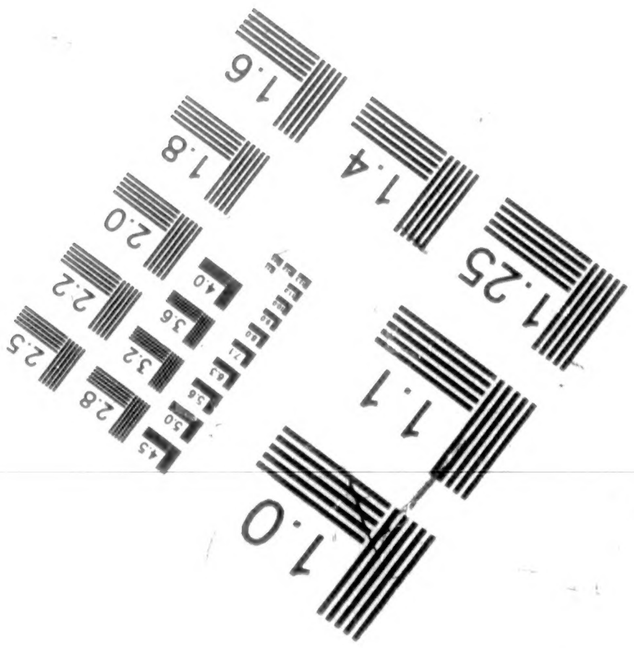
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





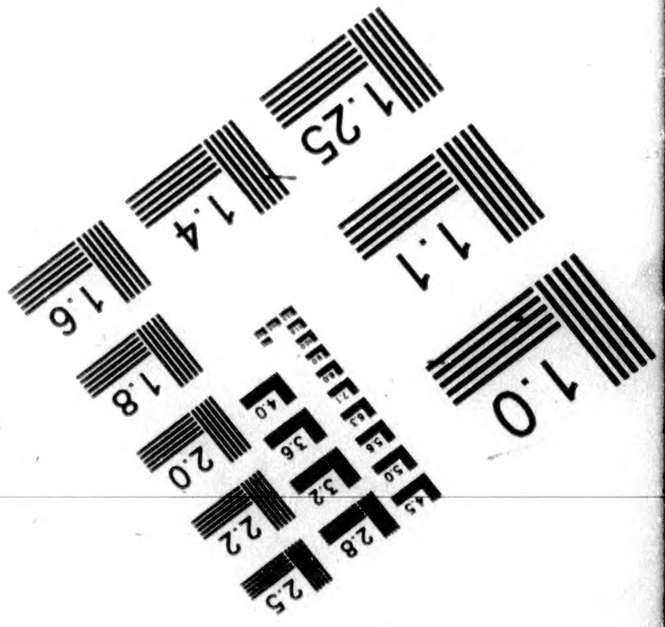






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

CAMERA

K. Miller

Z-G

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

8-22-01

10X-14X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2401-0648013-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

1822

20 of 105

M1822

Roll 26 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph

15th United States Colored Infantry

18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 26

15th United States Colored Infantry

Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster

Manse 926 Joseph

Co 4, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sec Manse,	28	Joseph
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

927

Marks Henry

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 2 2 4 6	26	
2	5 6 4 2 3 2 9	27	
3	5 6 4 2 4 1 9	28	
4	5 6 4 2 5 0 5	29	
5	5 6 4 2 6 0 3	30	
6	5 6 4 2 7 0 4	31	
7	5 6 4 2 8 4 4	32	
8	5 6 4 0 4 6 2	33	
9	5 6 4 2 9 4 7	34	
10	5 6 4 3 5 7 2	35	
11	9 0 7 7 0 6 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42nd Col'd & 101st U.S.C. Inf.

Hn. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Marks

B, Co. ——, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *49* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Brunswick Co Va*,

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H.R. Stagg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Vet R. C.*

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marks

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864

Book mark:

H. McDaniel

(356) **Copyist.**

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marks

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ap 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as teamster (Regt)

Book mark:

N K Mimitt

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marks

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as teamster in Q. M. Dept. Jan. 10, 64 per Regt order

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marks

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as teamster Q. M. Dept. Jan. 10/64 per Regl order

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marks

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster at Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marks

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mooks

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred

as to

10th U.S.C. Inft.

Book mark:.....

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke

Pvt., Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Ferguson

(344) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Monks,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred

to 42 Cal's.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steel

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marks

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 57 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101. US C Inf.

Book mark:

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

928 H Galloway

Marshall Galloway

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 3 3 2	26	
2	5 6 4 7 4 1 2	27	
3	5 6 4 7 3 6 5	28	
4	5 6 4 8 6 1 3	29	
5	9 0 7 7 7 6 4	30	
6	9 0 7 7 8 9 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CRB. Vol 10. P 413

See also

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calloway Marshal

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom O A Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Nashville Tenn, Mar, 20th 1864.

J E Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calloway Marshall

, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom A. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Galloway Marshal

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Galloway Marshal
Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville Tenn
since March 12" 1864

Book mark:

Washington

15 U.S.C.T.

Marshall, Calloway

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Myster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital Nashville Tenn. on the 20th Mar. 1864

.....

† Corrected by Capt. Abney. Eqr.

.....

Book mark: Deserted June 17/64 E B (WW)

Washington

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5647565 1891

V. 10. P. 413

A. V. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calloway Marshall,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 18, 1864; drawn since $32.01/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 20: Disease Unknown.

Book mark: Deserted, June 17/64 E B V. 10 P. 413.

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5648613 ☆

V. 15 Le. P. 286 - 73. F. S.

Marshall. Calloway

P, Co. F., 15 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2fs & 1 sent for to Jany 1/66.
R.C. mh. 31, '66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Colloway Marshall
Pvt of Company "F"
15 Regiment of Va. Cav.
State Volunteers:

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Calloway Marshall

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 15

Arm: Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Cyrus D. Jackson
Lt Col Cmdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 21. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Ret of dec'd Solds
for Jan & Feby Mch 31/64

REMARKS.

J. V. Hatcher
Clerk.

(170)

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
JAN 17 1867
U.S.
No. 1893
VOL. 4

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 15th 1867.

Respectfully returned to F. W. Taggarde
Asst. Adjts. General 2d Div
It appears from the records of No 16 G.H.
Nashville, Tenn
on file in this Office, that Private Galoway
Marshall Co. F. 15th Ill. Vol.
C.T. was admitted March
17th 1864, & sent to G.S.H. No 11
at Nashville, Tenn. April
2nd 1864. Records of No 11
show that he entered
April 5th 1864 from No. 16.
& Deserted June 14th 1864.
Records of asst Hospitals, Nashville
Tenn., & of this office fail to
furnish any further record of the within
By Order of the Surgeon General: named man

J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A,

R. OF A.
1893
VOL. 4

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
JAN
17
1867
OFFICE.

Inv. Quartermaster's Office 20th 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Galloway Marshall Co. F.

15th Reg't of Ky S. C. J.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

To Asst. Adjt Genl
Cavalry Bureau
Washington D.C.

1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 10" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 18th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. F. 15th Ky. S.C.J. for May and June 1864; the Co. Muster-Out Roll, and the Final Statement of Private Galloway Marshal of said Company report that he "Died in Small Pox Hospital Nashville Tenn: on the 20th of March 1864": The Surgeon General U.S.A, however, reports that this soldier was admitted into General Hospital No. 19 Nashville Tenn: March 17th 1864 and sent to General Hospital No. 11 same place April 2d 1864 That he deserted from the latter Hospital June 17th 1864 The latter record is held to be correct and the Co. Records cited above will be amended accordingly.

EB 10
413
Noted
H.M.

J. A. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to 2d Audr. Aug. 2d 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Calloway Marshall a Private of Captain C. E. Gourley's Company (F) of the 15th Regiment of T. L. V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tennessee, on the 18th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or the war, FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in General Hospital at Nashville Tennessee March 20th 1864 (of Smalls Pay-Co. Rolls)

The said Calloway Marshall was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty Two 100 dollars, since the 18th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 5th day of May, 1865.

C. E. Gourley
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

929

Marshall George

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 8 2	26	
2	5 6 5 0 7 5 3	27	
3	5 6 5 0 8 3 0	28	
4	5 6 5 0 9 2 3	29	
5	5 6 5 0 9 8 9	30	
6	5 6 5 7 0 5 4	31	
7	9 0 7 8 2 1 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 U S C. Hy Art.

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 27 1864 Nashville Tenn. by Capt. Harrison

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Privt, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 m. I.C. Hy. art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Due H. H. Pugh

Sutler U.S.C art (Hy) "11 00

Absent sick at Nashville

Tenn, since June 20" 1865

Book mark :

(342) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since June 20/65
Transferred
from 9th U.S.C.H.A. (26)
per S.O. No. 31 dated
H.Q. M.D. of S. July
24/65

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Nov. 24th 1865.

Book mark:

Henry Webb,

Copyist

(858)

K.	15	U.S.C.T.

George Marshall,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Nov. 24th 1865

Book mark:

Drury Webb

Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall,

Pvt., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ 73 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G.O. # 101 W. Dept. '65 $ 600

Book mark: V. 239 P. 55. 74

Mary Webb

(361) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

(858) *Copyist*

930

Martigne Daniel

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 5 4 5	26	
2	5 6 4 3 6 6 5	27	
3	5 6 4 3 7 5 7	28	
4	5 6 4 5 8 6 5	29	
5	5 6 4 4 7 4 0	30	
6	9 0 4 7 1 7 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Martigu

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston, S. Car.

Occupation Steward

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Andrew J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. July 21st 1864. Died July 23d 1864. Inventory and Final Statements forwarded Aug 2d 1865

Leary

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Martigne

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Decem 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustrd as a Private.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: M 85 Tenn.

W. N. Calhoun

Copyist.

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Martigne

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Martigue

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Martigue

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn. July 23 1864

Book mark:

O'Malhorn

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. 15 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mantigue

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $49.38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Funeral Hospital July 23/64 Typhoid fever

Book mark: P.V.C. P.49 68. V.706. P.103. 73. V.83. P.144. 69. C.S.(ord)

C Y Smith

Copyist.

JAN 24 1918
5644740
1891

H. 85 Jenn.

Martigue. Daniel

P, Co. C, 15 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Montague desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tenn.
The 15th day of December 1863.

Witness
(signed) Andrew J. Powell (signed) his Daniel ✕ Montague mark

No. ———
Daniel Montague
Volunteered at Columbia Tenn.
December 15th 1863
By Andrew J. Powell
———— Regiment of ————
— ———
———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———— Reg't of ————
Discharged ———— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Daniel Mantague born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina aged liventy six years, and by occupation a Steward — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Mantague do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Tenn this 15th day of December 1863, BEFORE signed (Andrew J Powell)

his
Daniel X Mantague
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) J. Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Mantague previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair.* black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* hig

(signed) Andrew J. Powell

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

√ Typhoid Fever 112.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Montgue Co C

C, 15 Reg't of U S Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 23 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 8" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Montgue a Private of Captain Keyser's Company (C) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Charleston, State of South Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Steward, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn on the Fourth day of January, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the —— day of ——————, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——————— Enrollment District of the State of ——————, at ——————, on the —— day of ——————, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——————— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death 23d July 1864

The said Daniel Montgue was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty nine 38/100 dollars, since the 15th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———————

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 2d day of August, 1865.

David Porter.
First Lieut.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1866 Adjt Gen's Off. Discontinued
Commands;
Filed Oct. 4. 1875

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Mastgaee

Late of Company C

15th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 23d *day of* July 1864.

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 15
1871

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Montague late a Private of Captain Chamberlayer's Company 6 of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn in Company 6, 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina: he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Steward; he died in General Hospt, at Nashville Tenn on the 23d day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Daniel Montague, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: Aug 25 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 14, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Daniel Martyne was enlisted at Columbia Tenn Dec. 15, 1863, and was mustered in as Pvt Co "C" 15th U.S.C.T. Dec. 16. 1863,

No 85 Tenn

A. A. Hough

Asst. Adj't General.

E. Tenn Claims

No. 85.

APPLICATION OF

David Millican

OF

Ing'g Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Daniel Martague

Enlisted Dec. 15th 1863,

In Com. C, 15th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Ing'g Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

.....

, Daniel Hellman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Jessamine, County of Jessamine, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Daniel Mulligan, enlisted December 10th 1863, at Columbia (Jessamine), by Andrew J. Powell in the 15th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of B Mulligan as per bill of sale bearing date April 22 1857

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hellman

Janry 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Jessamine, Ky this 16th day of Janry, 1867.

C B Brasty J.P. J.C

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ....

WE hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ....., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Org n'zation of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Trigg }

We B H Boyd and J Thurb each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hillman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 15th day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Daniel Mataguen, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B H Boyd
J Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Jany 1867.

G B Grasty J P T C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Trigg }

We D W Standrod and J H Driggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the [illegible] of Empire Iron Works in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hillman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D W Standrod
J H his X mark Driggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Jany 1867.

G B Grasty J P T C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim No 65

E Aug. 18, 77

Ellenbrook

Reports in case of

Daniel Martin

Pvt. Co. C. 15. Ct

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellenbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 10, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel Martigne. Pvt., Co. D,
15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Cause Date of reduction from Corp'l.
Borne on M. R. as Corp'l. On all other
Rolls of Co. as Pvt.

Respectfully,

W. E. W.

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Com'ds
Aug. 18, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel Martigne, Co. C,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Not borne as a Corpl.
Nothing in Orders.

He was sent to Hospital at Nashville (as a Pvt) July 2 '64
& died July 23 '64.

C.C.

9-57

Martin Alexander

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 0 9 4	26	
2	5 6 4 6 1 7 0	27	
3	5 6 4 6 2 5 4	28	
4	5 6 4 6 3 2 4	29	
5	5 6 4 6 3 9 6	30	
6	5 6 4 6 4 8 7	31	
7	5 6 4 6 5 9 1	32	
8	5 6 4 6 6 9 0	33	
9	5 6 4 6 7 8 3	34	
10	5 6 4 6 9 1 3	35	
11	5 6 4 0 8 1 1	36	
12	5 6 4 7 2 6 3	37	
13	9 0 7 7 5 9 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See al

15 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen,

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. D. Gowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp at Nashville Tenn.
July 28, 1865

Jerry Webb

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Rogers

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Roger

.....

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregs

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregg

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregen

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown
Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. J. Brown

Copyist

(358)

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown

Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin
Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 1 2 cls.
Deserted from Camp July 27, '65.
Sth'd Corpl July 1, '65. Vice Mason

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin
Copyist

(358)

M. 1 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Capt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dept, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 25, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nicely

(351) Copyist.

A 1 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Alexander

Corpl. Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30" 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 40 94/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 27" 65

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: V 156 P 230. 73

M C Brucelow

(361) *Copyist.*

Martin Frank

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 4 0 3 3 3	26	
2	3 6 5 3 1 1 7	27	
3	3 6 5 3 1 1 6	28	
4	3 6 5 3 2 9 9	29	
5	3 6 5 3 4 0 8	30	
6	3 6 3 3 5 4 9	31	
7	9078.526	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Martin

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Overton - Tenn -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 13 -, 1865.

Where Carthage - Tenn -

By whom Lt. Hawkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 13, 1865 by Capt. Harrison at Nashville, Tenn -

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(383a)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Martin

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A McDaniel

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 1, 1865.

Where born Overton Co. Tenn

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Carthage Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 4 C. D.

Company to which assigned 71

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lacey

(339) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Martin

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Martin

P.M., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hammond

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Martin

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec. 21, 63,
at Duvall Port Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

Mo | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Martin

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 21, 65. Smaee Pox.

Book mark: V. 157. P. 121. 43.

J. T. Smith
Copyist.

(861)

Martin, Frank

P, Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Frank Martin
K 15 28 6 D
Dec 20/65
Pet Rifle No 11
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY

Deaths Ent.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Frank Mantin
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1072
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co K 4th Infantry
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	25 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 21 1861

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

.... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED-OFFICE
DEC
1865
ADJUTANT GENL'S

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Frank Marston
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt Co I 14th Penn Inf
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 21st 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 2d 1865

Bvt Maj C. C. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frank Martin

Late of Company K

15 *Reg't of* U.S. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 21 *day of* December 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Frank Martin late a Private of Captain _____ Company K of the 15 Regiment of Ufd Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Carthage in the State of Tennessee on the 13 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 13 day of April 1865, at Nashville Tenn in Company K, 15 Regiment of Ufd Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Overton in the State of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Ufd. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn. on the 21 day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. ~~Specie~~	$
Fatigue overalls		~~Haversacks~~		~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Martin Privt Co K 15 Ufd, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Bot Maj Genl Woodard
Asst Surgeon U S A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Dec 28th 1865
Rec'd Dec 27th Aug.
1st.

60.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Martin

K 15 Reg't of 4th Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Wed Dec 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enton O'Keefe

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 28th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Martin a Private of Captain — Company (K) of the 15 Regiment of Ufe Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Overton, State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Carthage Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 13th day of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Small Pox Dec. 21st 1865. in Ufa. Genl Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn

The said Frank Martin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Vroom to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 76 90/100 dollars, since the 13 day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21 day of December, 1865.

Bvt Maj C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

933

Mason Anthony

Co H, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 4 0 3 8 1	26	
2	3 5 6 5 0 7 5 2	27	
3	3 5 6 5 0 8 2 9	28	
4	3 5 6 5 0 9 2 2	29	
5	5 5 6 5 0 9 8 7	30	
6	5 5 6 5 7 0 5 5	31	
7	9 0 7 8 2 1 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also g.W.S.C.Hy.Art.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mason

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Dan's; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 27 1864 Nashville Tenn by Capt. Harrison

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mason

Privt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C Hy Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Due H. H. Pugh

Sutler U S C Art (Hy) $11.00

Book mark :

W. M. Kennedy

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mason

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C.A. (26) per S.O. No. 31 dated 26 2. M. D of J. July 24/65

(858)

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mason

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Blow

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mason,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 47/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mason,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb,

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mason,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 60.09 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G. O. # 101 War Dept '65 $6.00

Ordnance - due U.S. $.90

Book mark :

Drury Webb

Copyist.

934

Mason David

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 0 2	26	
2	5 6 4 1 4 8 1	27	
3	5 6 4 1 5 7 9	28	
4	5 6 4 1 6 7 3	29	
5	5 6 4 1 7 6 1	30	
6	5 6 4 1 8 4 5	31	
7	5 6 4 1 9 4 8	32	
8	5 6 4 0 6 5 9	33	
9	5 6 4 2 1 6 6	34	
10	9 0 7 6 9 3 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1858 on Road
A-1195418 - and H.D.
D.2685064 on Rd.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Pittsylvania, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28th, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom Lt. W. H. Shock; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Liberty Tp. Ross Co. sub Dist. 61, 12 Dist O. Mustered into service 1st Oct. 1864 by Capt Roby G. W. at Circleville, Ohio

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville. O., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Pittsylvania Co. Va.,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Circleville O

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Liberty Tp Ross Co. O. Sub Dist No 61 12 D.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

First roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S W Frost

Copyist.

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fines

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since July 10/65.

Book mark: S W Jones

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Discharged, by reason of expiration of Service Oct 2/65 Arms returned.

Book mark:

S W Fonvielle

Copyist.

M. | 15th Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

David Mason

Pvt., Co. L, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ ~~100~~ X 100

Remarks: No original roll furnished. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained under X As it appears on roll. (over)

Book mark:

Brunlee

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23
5640659
1891 ☆

Ls. Q. 101 War Dept.
1865 (1) One manuscript
and one engraving
$6.00

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Leonard,
Copyist.

(361)

4/33

Mason Henry

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 0 9 6	26	
2	5 6 4 6 1 7 5	27	
3	5 6 4 6 2 1 9	28	
4	5 6 4 6 2 9 1	29	
5	5 6 4 6 5 6 0	30	
6	5 6 4 6 4 5 0	31	
7	5 6 4 6 5 5 9	32	
8	5 6 4 6 6 5 8	33	
9	5 6 4 6 7 5 5	34	
10	5 6 4 6 8 2 7	35	
11	5 6 4 6 9 2 2	36	
12	5 6 4 5 0 1 4	37	
13	5 6 4 7 0 7 8	38	
14	5 6 4 7 1 5 8	39	
15	90 7 3 5 93	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.1688111 P.O.M&M.
D.1767378 Aug 5.
A.M. 1791909
P 30675-53 P.O.-RTA

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Macon

, Co. E, 15 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Limestone Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. H. McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mann

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Bregen

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 & Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregan

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corpl., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per Regtl order No 87.

Book mark: ----

Boyer

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Roger

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Cook, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: To be "stopped" 1 screw-driver.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Brown

Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one Screw driver.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To be "detached" as screw driver.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist*

W	15	U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corp'l, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

J. L. Brown

Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corp., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. Brown

Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

Vol | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Swinerton

(358) *Copyist*

NW | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. Abercrombie

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7," 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 7," 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28" 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 21" 64 Musket and accoutrements retained per S. O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865 #6 Tr

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

1003 193

Name:

Mason James

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private — | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56463 99	26	
2	56464 90	27	
3	56465 95	28	
4	56467 25	29	
5	56472 77	30	
6	56471 88	31	
7	90776448	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 10/390

See also

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Mason

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1864.

Where Springfield, Tenn.

By whom J. C. Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. Quarters at Springfield Tenn. March 27th 1865.

Henry Webb

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregger

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct 27/64 at Springfield Tem. for 3 years & mustd. in Oct 24/64 at Springfield

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

Copyist

(358)

3rd | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. T. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

On | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Mason

Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l to date from March 14th 1865. Died March 26th 1865.

Book mark: × Died Mch 27. 65 E B 10 2 40

× Incorrectly Compiled

J. T. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Mason.

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7", 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 26 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Springfield Tenn March 27" 65 Cause Died in Co. pr Heart Disease (age 42)

Book mark: 3479-1875

W. C. Houston

(861) *Copyist.*

On 1 / 13 | **U. S. C. T.**

Anderson Mason

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl'e. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name recorded on Roll with lead pencil

Book mark:.....

N L Donelson

(361) ***Copyist.***

Mason. James A.

Cpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 13th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 61.

FINAL STATEMENT

of Mason

James A. Mason

Co. 15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Clothing Account Settled

War Dept.
A. G. O.
July 8th 1873.

The Co. Muster-Roll for Mch. & Apl. 65 of Co. E. 15th U.S.C.I. reports Corp. Jas. A. Mason died Mch. 24th 65.

The Final Statement, however, Co. Muster-Out Roll & Record Books give Mch 27th 65 as date of death

The latter date (Mch. 27th 65) is held to be correct & the Co. Muster-Roll will be amended accordingly.

E/B 10/390

J. A. Martin
Asst Adjt. General.

Noted
Dft'd
See letter to 2nd Aud't
July 15, 1873

I certify, on honor, that James H. Mason, a Corporal of Captain O. B. Simmons Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Robertson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 43 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22d day of October, 1864, at Springfield by Lieut Simpson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of October, 1864, at Springfield, by Capt Mossman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. March 27th 1865

The said James H. Mason has pay due from enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty two 14/100 dollars, since the 22d day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A Overholt, SUTLER, two 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 6th day of May, 1865.

W. R. Wilcox
2d Lt 15th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company. E

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

" " James A. Mason, Co. E " 15th " " "

bo. Des. Bowl C. Died Mch 27/65. Respectfully &c.

Springfield, Penn. Head Quarters E. A. Woodward

per Robbins

R. R. A. G. O.

7-2-73. D.

Jas A Mason

Comptr

Locarts

Camp 15th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Springfield Tennessee March 28 1865

Received of 1st Lieutenant Andrew J Powell of the 15th Regt U.S.C.T the following articles the Effects of Corpl James A Mason Deceased of company E. 15th U.S.C.T

Do wit

one Wool Blanket
one Rubber Poncho
one Flannel Shirt
one Flannel Sack Coat
one Pr Drawers
one Pr Drawers
one Pr Stockings
one Pr Cavalry Boots

Harriet V. her + mark Mason
Wife of James A. Mason Dec'd

Witness
William D Patterson
1st Sergt Co E 15th U.S.C.T

Sent fm. Mar. 25. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

James Mason

of Company

Regiment of Col'd

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

April 5. 1865.

See
15th Inf. Co. D.
MD

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Mason.

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: (Colrd) *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death.

.....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Howe.

agm

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 5" 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(Buried)
Camp Butler.
Ill.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Hon. Illinois.
Vol 65.

REMARKS.

aft Ball.
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, August 16th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Surgn

Surgn J. J. Woodward U.S.A.

The records of this office show that

Private James E. Mason Co. "D"

15th Wis. Infty died at Rest

Nashville March 27. 65. of Typhoid

Fever. The desired information

cannot be furnished on

present data in this office.

Records of Capt. Butler's Co.

on file, furnish no evidence con-

cerning James Mason Co. "D"

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED, AUDITOR'S AUG 16 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol 7 No 1645 V.C.K. H.N.S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 25, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of James Mason ~~—~~, of Co. ~~—~~, ~~—~~ Regiment of (Col'd) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died. April 5, 1865.
(B K) Camp Butler.
Ill.

E. D. Townsend
A A G

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.M.S.C.

A.G.O.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

937

Mason Joseph

Co E, 15th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NÚMBERS.

1	5646099	26	
2	5646172	27	
3	5646255	28	
4	5646325	29	
5	5646397	30	
6	5646488	31	
7	5646590	32	
8	5646692	33	
9	5646785	34	
10	5646880	35	
11	5646960	36	
12	5647050	37	
13	5647110	38	
14	5647169	39	
15	90477594	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. A. R. McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drum Webb

(383*g*) 8 Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bryer

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregg

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brey

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

M, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

On | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To be "stopped" 1 cone
1 cone Pick.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. Brown *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To be stopped one Canteen and one Cone pick.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---12/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

Qtr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W C Houston

(358) *Copyist*

M M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Hawkins

(358) *Copyist*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Musket Cy accountrements retained per Ls. D. Ks 101 War Dep't. 1865 # 6700

Book mark: Y 217 P 236-75

W C Johnston

(361) Copyist.

938

Mason Thomas

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 0 9 7	26	
2	5 6 4 6 1 7 4	27	
3	5 6 4 6 2 5 7	28	
4	5 6 4 6 5 2 6	29	
5	5 6 4 6 5 9 8	30	
6	5 6 4 6 4 8 9	31	
7	5 6 4 6 3 9 2	32	
8	5 6 4 6 6 9 3	33	
9	5 6 4 6 7 8 6	34	
10	5 6 4 6 8 8 1	35	
11	5 6 4 6 9 6 1	36	
12	5 6 4 7 0 5 1	37	
13	5 6 4 7 1 1 1	38	
14	5 6 4 7 1 7 0	39	
15	9 0 7 7 5 9 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

15 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bacon

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Shelbyville,

By whom Lieut. H. D. McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Copyrst.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 & Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pregar

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregen

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregger

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boegen

(358) *Copyist*

On | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Peri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: To be "stabbed" / Bayonet.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. Brown

Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. T. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stoped one bayonet.

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

(In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

By Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 47/100 for Cloth.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) L. Brown

Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subsist Dep't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 12 cts.

Book mark: ----

C E M Laughlin

Copyist

(358)

Vol 1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. C. Houston

(358) *Copyist*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 8 cts. Absent sick Nashville since Feby 17th 66.

Book mark:

D C Winslow

Copyist

(358)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7th 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 7th, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28th 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W C Stevenson

(361) Copyist.

139

Mason William

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 0 5	26	
2	5 6 4 1 4 8 2	27	
3	5 6 4 1 6 0 5	28	
4	5 6 4 0 4 6 5	29	
5	5 6 4 2 1 8 1	30	
6	9 0 7 6 9 4 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Circleville,

By whom Lt. W. R. Shirk; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: Credited to Liberty Tp. Ross Co. 1st Dist 6th Ward 2d Dist. O. Mustered in to service 1st Oct 1864 by G. W. Roby Capt at Circleville, Ohio Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb 20th 1865.

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville O Sept 30, 1864.

Where born N. Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Circleville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Liberty
Tp Ross Co. O. Sub Dist
No 61. 12 D.

Book mark:

O'Leary

Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

William C Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Camp Foster Tenn

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(358)

U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Ferguson

(344) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 35 27/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Feby. 20, 1865.

Book mark :

Howard,

Copyist.

Abasser Moses

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 4 6	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 2 5	27	
3	5 6 5 2 6 1 6	28	
4	5 6 5 2 6 9 1	29	
5	3 6 5 2 7 6 4	30	
6	5 6 5 2 8 4 6	31	
7	5 6 5 2 9 4 4	32	
8	5 6 5 3 0 0 4	33	
9	5 6 5 3 1 1 8	34	
10	5 6 5 3 2 1 8	35	
11	5 6 5 3 3 0 1	36	
12	5 6 5 3 3 8 8	37	
13	5 6 5 3 4 5 3	38	
14	5 6 5 3 5 1 7	39	
15	9 0 7 8 4 4 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Masser

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born Madison Co. Ala-

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch- 4- ....., 186 .

Where Fayetteville-

By whom Lt. Camp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 4, 1864

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Mch 4 1864

Where Fayetteville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mazer

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30", 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ignacio S

(358) **Copyist**

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mason

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

11 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Marks

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 1 page for new Cartridge Box & Plate new Cartridge Box, Belt & Plate.

Book mark: ----

Francis

(358) **Copyist**

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mason

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Cap Box & Plate & one Cap Box Belt & Plate

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mosser

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Cap Letter

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mason

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoft Recruiting

Book mark: ----

Ben Harrison

Copyist

(358)

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mason

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March last, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ---- ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 2 53/100 for Ord. Stores

V.H.O. 45 for 1 Canteen

Remarks: ----

---

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0, 44/100 for Cord Stone

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Copyist

16	15	U.S.C.T.

Moses Mason

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0.45 100 for Cloth,

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Buckarm

Copyist

(358)

Mo | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mason

Pri[illegible], Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

116 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Masser

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Smith

Copyist

(358)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Masser

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 musket & accoutrements $6.00. Ju. G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: V. 85. P. 96. 69.

J. Z. Smith

(361) Copyist.

941

Masser Reuben

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 5 2 4 3 5	26	
2	3 6 5 2 5 2 6	27	
3	3 6 5 2 6 1 7	28	
4	3 6 5 2 6 9 0	29	
5	3 6 5 2 7 6 5	30	
6	3 6 5 2 8 4 7	31	
7	3 6 5 2 9 4 5	32	
8	3 6 5 3 0 3 5	33	
9	3 6 5 3 1 1 9	34	
10	3 6 5 3 2 1 9	35	
11	3 6 5 3 3 0 2	36	
12	3 6 5 3 3 8 9	37	
13	3 6 5 3 4 5 4	38	
14	3 6 5 3 5 1 8	39	
15	9 0 7 8 4 4 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P-1619493 Comm
Rec 627771
S- 2194937 And W.D
S.S. No. 8/16/32. EL

Copy Sang Co

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln - Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 3-, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom Lt. McKey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

Newton Makes

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1", 1864

Where Fayetteville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(356) Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Ruben Mayer

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

(358) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Lucas

Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mazes

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masses

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cap Letter

Book mark: ----

Copyist

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mason

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) **Copyist**

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mason

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

Copyist

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser,

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 25/100 for 2 d Clothing

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Wm Farnum

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 50/100 for Cloth.

Remarks: Absent. Rec'd
on Gen. Hosp. Nash-
ville Tenn.

Book mark: ----

S. McKarnon

Copyist

(358)

Pvt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mason

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since July 2, 63.

Book mark: ----

J. Smith

(358) Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Nashville, since July 2 65.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Masser

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 musket & accoutrements $6.00 per. G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

(861) Copyist.

942 Rich

Masser Richard

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 0 7	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 7 0	27	
3	5 6 5 0 5 4 7	28	
4	9 0 7 8 4 4 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rich Masser

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayetteville-Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch-4, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April-14-
64 at hospital 16,
Nashville, Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rich'd Masser

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Tenn. Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Jacksonville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(356)

Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

Richard Mason

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "1 Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died "Apr 14" 64 at Washington

Book mark:

Francis

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Masser

Pri., Co K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., April 14, 64. Disease.

Book mark: V. 189. P. 16. 74. P.V. 14. P 209. 69. V. 157. P. 134. 73.

(361) Copyist.

Masser, Richard

P, Co. K, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Nov. 17, 1865.
Rec'd of Lieut. Col. Prest
of A. of ad. for effects of P. M.
Rect. for $1,59 sent 2d Auditor,
D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1114.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Mosier

K 15th Reg't of U S 6th Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Richard Mosier
Lieut Col 6th Inf

RECEIVED
AUG 19
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Richard Masser, a Private of Captain W J. Harrison Company (K) of the 15th Regiment of U S C Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hayttsville, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet — inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of March, 1864, at Hayttsville by Lieut Camp, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Eleventh day of March, 1864, at Nashville, by Lt Geo W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Genl Hosp No 16. Nashville Tenn April 14 1864

The said Prvt. Richard Masser was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has Pay due, ~~to include the~~ from day of Enrollment, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $28.41/100 dollars, since the Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No - /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, No /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14 day of August ~~22~~, 1865.

Frank H Bentley Jailer
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

943

Mathews Anson

Co C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 4 3 9 6	26	
2	5 6 4 4 1 9 9	27	
3	5 6 4 4 3 0 0	28	
4	5 6 4 4 4 2 5	29	
5	5 6 4 4 7 5 2	30	
6	9 8 7 7 2 3 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Matthews

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumpter Co., Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Capt. Nesbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster same as enlistment. Died in U. S. Genl. Hosp. No. 6. Nashville Tenn., July 13 1865 of Chron. Dia. Had des. List.

(383g)

Leary

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Matthews

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled & Mus. in Sept 27/64 at Columbus Ohio for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

O M Cobourn

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anno Matthews

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapter

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Matthews

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ryder

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Matthews

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Brig Gen Hospt,
Nashville, Tenn. June 11/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Matthews

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Nilson Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn. July 15/65 of Chron. Diá.

Book mark:

Kingsbury

(358) *Copyist.*

UNION CAB

016 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anson Mathews

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug'd from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital July 1st 1865. Chronic Diarrhoea Cage 181

Book mark: V. 104. P92 69. V. 187. P279. 74. V56. P45-73. Z.5.

C G Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

Mathews, Amos,

P, Co. C, 15 Reg't USCT.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O.

Desc. Sent 2d Aud.

A. G. O. Aug. 24. 1865.

Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Pas. for effects sent 2d Auditor

B.

A. G. O. June 8. 1866

Rec't of C. of Adams.

1 effects, now then, sent 2d Aud.

A. G. B.

62.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Mathews

C, 15 Reg't of Mass

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd July 15" 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 16" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED AUG 16 1865 GEN'L

Enlisted

I certify, on honor, that Lieut Amos Mathews a Private of ~~Captain~~ Cochrans Company (C) of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Limestone Co., State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Hesbit ....., at Columbus Ohio on the 27th day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three 3 Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died at Wilson U.S.A. General Hospital Nashville Tenn. July 15. 1865. of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Amos Mathews Never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Pay due from enlistment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty seven (47) $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Never Settled. Bounty due, $ 300.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Knapsack and Straps ..... amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., BUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn; this 15th day of July, 1865.

L. E. Fuller
Surg. U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge Wilson General Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Amos Mathews
15. U S C T. Pvt. C
July 15. 65.
Wilson G. H Tenn.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Anzo Mathews
Number and locality of the grave.....	14176 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1369. Stilson U.S.A. Genl. Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	5 U.S.C. Inf. Priv. Co. C.
Residence before enlistment.....	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Chron Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased.....	17. Years.
Nativity.....	Alabama
Remarks and references.....	No Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial.....	July 15. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects"

One (1) Wool Blanket
One (1) Gum "
One (1) Blouse
One (1) Knapsack
One (1) Cap.

944

Mathews Edmund

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 3 8	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 6 4	27	
3	5 6 4 0 7 6 5	28	
4	5 6 5 5 6 1 4	29	
5	9 0 7 8 4 4 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Mathews

, Co. K 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch- 5, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March-
21, 1864. Nashville-
Tenn.

F. A. Wright.

(383g) *Copyist.*

11 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Mathews

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5", 1864

Where Huntsville Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmons

(356) *Copyist.*

U. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mathews

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jly Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Mch 21/64 at Nashville

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist

1 | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Matthews

Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 4.

Deserted :

When Mar 21, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Pilley

(351) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mathews

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $44 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn, Mch. 21, 64.

Book mark: V 154 P. 107 L 73

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*

943

Mathews Nelson

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 8 4 9	26	
2	5 6 5 2 9 4 8	27	
3	5 6 5 5 0 5 8	28	
4	5 6 5 5 1 5 7	29	
5	5 6 4 0 5 2 5	30	
6	5 6 5 5 5 6 7	31	
7	9 0 7 8 4 9 8 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mathews

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3-, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service, Oct. 3, 1864, 2d. Dio. Ohio. Substitute. Discharged May-30-65. for Disability.

x So entered in book

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mathews

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec'r, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Cartridge Box & Plate, 1 C. B. Belt & Plate, 1 Waist Belt & Plate, 1 Cap pouch 1 B. Scabbard & 6 Letter. Substitute. Enrolled for 1 year & Mus in Dec'r 3/64 at Cincinnati. O.

Book mark: ---- ----

Examined

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mathews

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville Rendezvous Dec 23/64

Book mark:

J. McDaniel

Copyist

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mathews

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick in Nashville Hospital

2 3/65

(358) Copyist

c/16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mathews

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 31 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 186 3

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department Dated 5/66. Has one Knapsack one Haversack. one Canteen

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 26 1971 ☆ 5640523 ☆ 1961

Lieu. Lt Coar-Lingo

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Matthews

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drscharged May 30 1865 for disability by order of War Dep't.

Book mark: 83.204 Rio Arc

J. B. Hammond

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

* Nelson Mathers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out May 30/65.
* — Hon Hosp. per Telegraphic instruction from War Dept. dated May * 65.
(age 21) ⊙ Taken from roll for May & June 65
× Roll Town.

Book mark: 13 D. Dis Oct 23/67 M.O. on file

Heard

(861) Copyist.

946

Maurice Joseph

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 9 1 6 8	26	
2	5 6 4 9 2 6 5	27	
3	5 6 4 9 3 6 0	28	
4	5 6 4 9 4 4 8	29	
5	5 6 4 9 5 4 2	30	
6	5 6 4 9 6 4 2	31	
7	5 6 4 0 6 5 5	32	
8	5 6 4 9 8 7 7	33	
9	9 0 7 8 0 4 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12 479

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Maure

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 186-.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Lt Col Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Drafted man Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Dec 2, 65.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Manse

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in roll not rec'd,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mause

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

W	15	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Manse

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wlandse

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 11, 1865 Hosp. No. 6
Nashville, Tenn.
Enrolled & Mus. in Oct. 1864 at
Cincinnati Ohio. for 1 year

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Manse

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Maskle,

Copyist

(358)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Manse

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service October 2, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(358)

M. | 15 Infy. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Manse.

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $23 39/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Retains musket and accoutrements per I. O. No. 101 Warfield's Washington D.C. May 30, 1865; Mustered out by reason of expiration of (over)

Book mark:

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5640655

term of service.
Entitled to
transportation and
subsistence to place
of enrollment.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mause

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. (Age 40)

Book mark: ~~Discharged~~ Oct. 2/65 E.B. 12/479.

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

947

Maxwell Isaac

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 1 6 9	26	
2	5 6 5 0 2 5 6	27	
3	5 6 5 0 3 2 0	28	
4	5 6 5 0 4 1 3	29	
5	5 6 5 0 5 1 4	30	
6	5 6 5 0 6 6 1	31	
7	5 6 5 0 7 5 9	32	
8	5 6 5 0 8 8 4	33	
9	5 6 5 0 9 2 7	34	
10	5 6 5 0 9 5 3	35	
11	5 6 5 7 0 2 0	36	
12	9 0 7 8 1 8 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Linnston Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 186 4.

Where Athens Ala.

By whom John Lovell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 3, 1864 Nashville Tenn. by Capt. Paxton

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born Limestone, Ala.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sardinia, Erie Co, 30 Cong. Dist., N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(389) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Corpl Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept 8/64. Stop one Haversack

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Cpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept 8/64 Stop one canteen and one haversack.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to
Corpl Sept 8/64
Promoted to Sergt
Vice Jacob Rose
reduced. Feb 14
65. Stop one Can-
teen & one Hand-
book

Book mark: ----

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Serg't, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Sept 8/64. Promoted to Serg't Feb. 14/65. nice Rome deduced

---

Book mark: ----

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to

ranks, May 27/65

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 23

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US. for
Ord.. 23 d Detailed
as Orderly at
Chief Com. Mil.
Dpt. Penn -

Book mark: ----

M T Boe

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Bounty

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell,

Sergt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb,

(858) *Copyist*

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maxwell

Sergt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Arms and N.C.O. sword retained per G.O. # 101 W.D. 1865 9.00 a/pt. Sergt. Jan. 1st 1866

Book mark: .....

Drury Webb

(361) Copyist.

Maxwell, Isaac

P, Co. H, 15 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 2	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Maxwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the [illegible] of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Alabama

the 15 day of August, 1864

Witness: H. Smith

Isaac Maxwell
his mark

Volunteered at Athens Ala.
Aug 15th 1864
18

By Lieut Lyle
Regiment of Mtd Rifles
Reg't of Company ( )

Discharged
18

Isaac Maxwell
Private
Co. "I"
1st Regt Mtd Rifles
U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments before the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama

TOWN OF Athens

I, Isaac Maxwell born in Limestone Co in the State of Alabama aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Maxwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stanville
this 3d day of Sept 1864
BEFORE C. P. Lyon Capt 16th U.S.C.T.

his
Isaac X Maxwell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Ellis Surgeon 16th U.S. Regt Col'd Troops
Examining Surgeon.
Sept 15th 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I Maxwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Level
Recruiting Agent
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, the 3d day of Sept, 1864, at Stanville Ala
Isaac Maxwell Co I 16th Regt U.S.C.T.
Sworn & subscribed before me this 3d day of Sept 1864
Geo Ellis Surgeon 16th Regt U.S.C.T.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Maxwell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the [redacted] States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 [redacted] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Alabama

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: L. Smith

his
Isaac X Maxwell
mark

No. 7

Isaac Maxwell

Volunteered at Athens Ala.

Aug 15th 1864

By Lt. Smith

Regiment of Lt. Col. Cav.

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the

said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, Isaac Maxwell born in Limestone Co in the State of Alabama aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Maxwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville this 5 day of Sept 186 4 Before C. P. Lyon Capt. 18th Inf. U.S.A.

his
Isaac X Maxwell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Elliott Surgeon 18th Regt U.S. Infy
Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Maxwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

John Loyd
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, in the ... day of ..., 1864, at ...

Isaac Maxwell
Pvt Co K 15th Regt Ala Vol Cav
Enlisted Aug 15th 1864
Mustered Sept 5th 1864

Heavy Gros Hdqrs 1st Corps
Eastern Sector
Oct 23rd 1915

Special Orders
No 113

Details Privt Jesse Maxwell
Cook as Orderly for Maj A.S.
Henry L.A.C. Bde.

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., October 23 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 113.

[EXTRACT.]

II Private Isaac Maxwell Co H 15 U. S. Colored Infty is hereby detailed to report to Bvt Major A. L. Haught Chief Comsy. of Musters Mil. Div. of Tenn for duty as orderly.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg. Officer
15 U. S Cold Infty

Geo. H. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

948

Maxwell Jefferson

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 4 1 0 5 5	26	
2	3 6 4 1 1 6 1	27	
3	3 6 4 1 2 8 0	28	
4	3 6 4 2 1 3 5	29	
5	9 0 7 6 9 4 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Maxwell

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Magg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewest at Columbia, Tenn, Dec, 2" 1863,
Drowned at Nashville, Tenn, Mar. 13" 1864

(383g)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Maxwell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Maxwell

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drowned in the Cumberland River at Nashville March 13, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 118.642

.....

L E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Maxwell

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark: .....

.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Maxwell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Accidentaly Drowned at Nashville, Tenn, March 13, 1864.

Book mark: V.33 P2 10.68 118.642 H.

(Cover)

Leonard

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 23 1968 ☆ 3,365,023
5642135

7/51 P154.73 V.244 P9277

Maxwell, Jefferson

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Das. list sent 2d
Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jefferson Maxwell Private Co A
Ag 13th Reg't of U S Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22nd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Ellen C Bradford

I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Maxwell a Private of Captain Geo. T. Armstrong Company (A) of the 15th Regiment of U S Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Murry County, State of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tennessee on the Second day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died 13th ~~Home~~ March 1864 Was Drowned in the Cumberland River at Nashville

The said Jefferson Maxwell has pay Due him from Date of Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster to include the 18th day of November, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 34 78/100 dollars, since the 18th day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ Clothing Account has not been settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 4 day of June, 1864.

George T. Armstrong
Capt Co A 15th Regt U S C T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

949

May Dennis

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 5 8 7	26	
2	5 6 4 3 7 0 4	27	
3	5 6 4 4 7 9 4	28	
4	9 0 7 7. 1 7 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis May

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lt. Porter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 4th 1864
Shelbyville, Tenn.

Leary

Copyist.

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis May

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 16, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

On | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis May

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Regt Jany 9, 1864 while in Camp at Shelbyville Tenn.

Book mark:

O. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis May

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $24.56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Tenn. Janry. 16 - 1864

Book mark: O-156 P 56 73

C G Smith

Copyist.

9510

Mayberry John

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 5 3 3	26	
2	5 6 4 3 6 2 7	27	
3	5 6 4 3 7 1 9	28	
4	5 6 4 3 8 3 5	29	
5	5 6 4 3 9 1 4	30	
6	5 6 4 3 9 9 7	31	
7	5 6 4 4 0 9 1	32	
8	5 6 4 4 2 2 6	33	
9	5 6 4 4 7 4 7	34	
10	9 0 7 7 1 7 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B.V. 10. P. 364.

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn.

By whom Lt. Codington; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mar 22d 1865. Dixon Springs Tenn. Pneumonia. Final Statements and inventory forwarded April 28 '65.

Lacy

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Pvt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John May berry

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absorbed Corpl per Regtl order

Book mark: ----

W M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

On | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Maybery

Cpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl per S.O. No 103 Hd Qrs 15 U.S.C.I. Nashville Tenn July 29/1864

Book mark:

J M Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt	15	U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Jan 1st 1863 Pvt 15th Regt July 29 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

On | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John May Terry

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Mahurin
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stanley

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent C

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Died Mar 22nd '65 Dixon Springs Tenn. Left one Knapsack, Haversack and canteen.

Book mark: ----

Tuttle

(358) *Copyist.*

eM | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry†

Pri, Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $93.89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Camp Dixon Springs March 23/65 Pneumonia

† Corrected by Co. Pay. Ex.

Book mark: V.169 P198 73 P.V.6. P241 68. V.156. P40. 73. T.S. Died (over)

C G Smith

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5644747 1981

March 22/65. E.B. V. 10.. P. 964.

Mayberry. John

P. C., Co. C, 15 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Pneumonia

FINAL STATEMENT 63.

OF

John Mayberry

15 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 22nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered [illegible]

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington D.C. June 25. '73

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "C" 15th U.S.C. Troops, reports John Mayberry died March 23, 1865.

The Co. Muster Roll for March and April 1865, and the soldier's Final Statement indicate that he died March 22, 1865.

The latter date (March 22. 1865) is held to be correct and the Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
E.B. 10/364 Asst Adjt General.

Noted
26 11

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28, 1873.

I certify, on honor, that John Mayberry, a Private of Captain Chas McKeyes Company (C) of the 15 Regiment of U. S Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray County State of Tennessee, aged 37 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15" day of December, 1863, at Columbia Tenn by Lieut Codington, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the fourth day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lieut G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Mar. 22d 1865 —

The said John Mayberry was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mitchell, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 93 89/100 dollars, since the 15 day of Decembr, 186[illegible] when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 720/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dixon Springs Tenn, this 28" day of April, 1865.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Feb.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Ltr Asst Surgeon Discontinued
1866 Commands:
Filed Oct. 4. 1875

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Mayberry

Late of Company C.

15 *Reg't of* U S Col'd Inf

Volunteers, who died at Dixon Springs Tenn

on the 22 *day of* March 1865.

OK

RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Mayberry late a Private of Captain Chas M Reppert's Company C of the 15 Regiment of U S Col'd Inf't Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 15 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4 day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn in Company C, 15 Regiment of U S Col'd Inf't Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State of Tennessee; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer; he died in Dixon Springs Tenn, at Dixon Springs Tenn on the 22 day of March 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Mayberry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dixon Springs Tenn

DATE: April 28th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E

Ellenbrook

Report in case of

John Mayberry.

Pvt. Co. C 16 Ct

25

951

Mayberry Joseph

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 3 3 5	26	
2	5 6 4 7 4 1 4	27	
3	5 6 4 7 5 1 6	28	
4	5 6 4 7 6 2 9	29	
5	5 6 4 7 7 3 1	30	
6	5 6 4 7 8 3 3	31	
7	5 6 4 7 9 3 1	32	
8	5 6 4 8 0 4 3	33	
9	5 6 4 8 1 3 6	34	
10	5 6 4 8 2 2 7	35	
11	5 6 4 8 3 3 0	36	
12	5 6 4 8 4 1 6	37	
13	5 6 4 8 4 9 6	38	
14	5 6 4 8 5 7 9	39	
15	9 0 7 7 7 5 0	40	
16	9 0 7 7 8 8 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Hdst apple 3/15-/62 alsm

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

7, Co. ____, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mabery

, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Hanks

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalie Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 20 [illegible]

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington Clerk

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallington

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with leave since Dec. 30th/65.

Book mark: ----

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castle

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayberry,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Gun + accoutrements retained per Gen. O. No. 101, W. D., 1865. ($6.00)

Book mark: 7141 P.M.G. July 9/66. 3400. 1878.

Hastie.

Copyist.

(361)

952

McAdams William

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5764224 8	26	
2	5764236 2	27	
3	5764347 8	28	
4	9077069-	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McAdams,

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A.J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Shelbyville Tenn. March 12th 1864.

Dickerson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Adams

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Morrill

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Mc Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died March 1, 64 in Hosp'l at Nashville Tenn. of Typhoid fever

Book mark: .....

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McAdam

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 31.16/100.

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Mar. 1, 64. at Hosp. in Nashville Tenn. of small pox.

Book mark: V. 156. P. 31. 73. [over]

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5643478 1891

301.193. 20—1883,
441-83. F.S.

McAdams. Wm.

P, Co. B, 15 Reg U. S. C. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

116.

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.

No. .....

William McAdams

Pvt. of Company "B"

15th Regiment of U. S. C. S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 1st 1864.

Edward Cook

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Mc Adams

Rank: Private *Company:* "B" *Regiment:* 15th

Arm: U. S. C. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Ty-fever. or Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Webster Nance

Capt. Com'd Company

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 1st 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Nashville. Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Houston-Ort. Roll

REMARKS.

O. E. S.

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Mch. 19th, 186

Respectfully referred to the ~~Adjutant General,~~ Med. Dir. State of Dpt. Tennessee,

for any information he may possess in regard to the date, place and cause of death, or other disposition of within named soldier.

Please return these papers to this Office with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, APR 25 1867

R. OF A. No. 1131 VOL. 7

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~Tennessee~~ Cumberland

Louisville, Ky., March 22nd 1867.

Respectfully referred to Acting Assis't Surgeon Fred W. Sparling, Nashville, Tenn.

for investigation.

These papers to be returned with Report.

Bvt. Col. & Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director.

E. B., 1., 392 14 - M. D. O., D. T.

Hospl. Dept. of the Cumberland
Cumberland Barracks,
Nashville, Tenn. April 10th 67.

Respectfully returned to the Medical Director Dept. of the Cumberland with the following remarks. I have carefully examined the Mortuary & other Records of this City & have failed to find any information relative to the within named man.

Fred W. Sparling

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Received at office of M. D. Louisville, Ky. APR 15 1867

APR 12 1867 Louisville

5—

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 2d, 186 7.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of William McAdams late Private, of Co. "B", 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward U.S.

U.S.A.

Died March 1st 1864. at Nashville Tenn.—

R.E.S. U.S.

U.S.A.
46b

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~TENNESSEE~~ Cumberland.

Louisville, Ky., April 12th 186 7.

Respectfully referred to Bvt. Maj. E. B. Whitman A.D.C.
Louisville Ky.

for investigation.

These papers to be returned with Report.

Chas R Greenleaf
Maj. asst
Bvt. ~~Col.~~ & Surgeon U. S. A.,
acty. Medical Director.

E. B., 1., 444- 14 - M. D. O., D. C.

not found

Recd at Office of E. B. Whitman A.D.C.
APR 15 1867
Louisville, Ky.

15

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Office Superintendent of National Cemeteries,

Louisville, Ky., April 15th 1867.

Respectfully returned. The name of

Wm McAdams Co. B. 15th U.S.C.T.

does not appear on the records of this office.

4115 1867

Bvt.

E B Whitman
Brevet Major. and Asst. Quartermaster,
Superintendent National Cemeteries.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
APR
25
1867
OFFICE.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~TENNESSEE~~ Cumberland.

Louisville, Ky., April 17th 186 7.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C., inviting attention to the preceding endorsements. There is no record of Pvt. Wm McAdams, Co B. 15th U.S.C.T. on file in this office

Chas R Greenleaf
Maj. asst
Bvt. ~~Col.~~ & Surgeon U. S. A.,
acty. Medical Director.

E. B., 1., 454- 14 - M. D. O., D. C.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
April 25th 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt Genl of U.S. Colored Troops,
and attention invited to preceding indorsements.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1131 N.C.C. 24.5.

Head-Quarters Department of the Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Louisville, Ky., April 186

McCauley 953 Aaron

Co C, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dec Inc McCauley,	28 Aaron
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

954

McCade Edward

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 7 1	26	
2	5 6 4 0 4 1 9	27	
3	5 6 4 8 2 2 3	28	
4	5 6 4 8 2 6 7	29	
5	5 6 4 0 5 5 8	30	
6	5 6 4 8 6 4 6	31	
7	9 0 7 7 7 7 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McBade

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bedford Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1864.

Where Pomroy O

By whom O. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 9 U. S. C. Cav'y Aug. 9th 1864, Mustered out of service Aug. 25th 1865,

P. Clerk

(383o) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McCade

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 25/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McCade

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 9th. U. S. C. Arty. Heavy per S. O. No. 31 W. D. of the Tenn. dated July 24/65 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. E. Michol
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McCade

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U.S.C.H. art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9", 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 5", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2", 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist

(342)

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mc Cull

Privt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U.S.C.H. Artg

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 5th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Filed with Edward Mc Cade

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist

(342)

Mc | 15 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Edward McCade.

Cpl., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: These men were originally enlisted and mustered into the 9th U.S.C.A. (Hy), were transferred to the 15th U.S.C.I. Co. F by S.O. 31 Hd Qrs. Mil Div. Tenn.

(over)

Book mark:

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 5640558 1897

Nashville Tenn. dated
July 24th, 1866.

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.
Is entitled to
transportation to
place of original
enrollment.

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McCade,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service by reason of expiration of term of enlistment at Nashville Tenn, Aug. 25/65.

Book mark: A. G. O. on file.

Clastier

(361) *Copyist.*

955

McCauley Aaron

Co E, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5646093	26	
2	5646169	27	
3	5646253	28	
4	5646323	29	
5	5646395	30	
6	5646485	31	
7	5646589	32	
8	5646691	33	
9	5646784	34	
10	5646879	35	
11	5647006	36	
12	5640827	37	
13	5647072	38	
14	9077390	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aron A. Conley

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from camp Nashville Tenn Sept. 10 1865.

Aron Webb

(383g) Copyist.

Inf | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCauley

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn, Jan 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Bregg

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Owen McCauley

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 & Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregger

(358) *Copyist*

NC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McAuley

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brey

(358) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Macauley

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brey

Copyist

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Macaulay

Co, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bregg

Copyist

(358)

Pr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Macauley

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be "stoped" 1 Cone 1 wiper 1 Bayonet Scabbard

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Macauley

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

H. C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCauley

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined "stopped" one Cone one wiper one bayonet scabbard.

Book mark: ----

J. Brown

Copyist

E. C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCauley

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 88/100 for ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown
Copyist

Pvt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCauley

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Confinement Regt Guard House.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

M° 15 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCauley

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Nashville Tenn. Sept. 10, '65.

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

No. 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McBroadley

Pvt, Co. E 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Sept 10, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Priddy

(351) Copyist.

Inc | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron McCauley

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $52 65/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 10"/65

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: ¥156 P239, 13

W D Donaldson

(361) *Copyist.*

956

McCauley Allen

Co H., 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jane McCauley,	27	
3		28	Allen
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

957

McCauley, Patrick

Co. A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 McCauley,	28 Burdl or Buell.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

958

McCawley Allen.

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priv.	Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 8 3	26	
2	5 6 5 0 7 5 4	27	
3	5 6 5 0 8 3 1	28	
4	5 6 5 0 9 2 4	29	
5	5 6 5 0 9 9 0	30	
6	5 6 5 1 0 5 5	31	
7	9 0 7 8 2 1 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th N. J. C. Hy. Art.

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McCawley

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8th, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Capt Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 15th 1864 Clarksville Tenn. by Capt. Harrison

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Mc Cawley

Pvt

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C.A (26) per S.O. No 31. dated 26-2. M.D. of S. July 24/63

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Mc Cauley

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. H. art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist

(342)

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McCawley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McCowley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Drury Webb

Copyist

(858)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McCauley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Nashville
since Feb. 8th 1866

Book mark:

Drury Webb.

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McCawley,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 134 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henry Webb,

(361) *Copyist.*

959 Buell

McCawley Burrill

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640384	26	
2	5650755	27	
3	5650832	28	
4	5650925	29	
5	5650991	30	
6	5651056	31	
7	9078217	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9" M.I.C. Hy. Art.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burley McCawley

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Capt. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 16th 1864 Clarksville Tenn. by Capt. Harrison

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McCawley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. for Rd. 23 cts.

Transferred from 9th U.S.C.T.(26) per SO No 31. dated 26. 2. M. D. of the July 24/65

Book mark:

W. H. Barry

(858) Copyist

M^c | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Buell Mc Cawley

Prvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9", 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Due U. S for ordnance
,23 ℔

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

(342) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McCauley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for Clothing

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McCowley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(858) *Copyist*

H^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill McCauley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Drury Webb

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill McCawley

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 7 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 1 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance - Due U.S $ 90

Book mark :

Drury Webb

(361) *Copyist.*

966

McCay In Horace

Co lt, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McKay,	28 In Horace
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

961

McClane Daniel

Co K, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56524234	26	
2	56525258	27	
3	5626199	28	—
4	5626992	29	
5	5627666	30	
6	5628448	31	
7	5629466	32	
8	5630366	33	
9	5631200	34	
10	5632200	35	
11	5633303	36	
12	5633900	37	
13	5634555	38	
14	5635199	39	
15	90784421	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mc Clane

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Marshall-Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch- 6- , 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClain

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6", 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

M'c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel M'c Clain

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "Sept 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(358) Copyist

M^c 15 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mc Clane

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

M'c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M'Clane

Vt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

(358) *Copyist*

M° 15 U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClane

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Simcox

Copyist

(358)

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClain

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864; 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cap Letter

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist

M.C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClane

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burdarron

(358) Copyist

U.S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClane

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(358) Copyist

M.C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClane

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Thurmon

Copyist

(358)

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClain

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dan'l McClain

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thadaeus

Copyist

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClane

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Dec U.S. Trans portation $2.54.
Absent on furlough
from 20 days, since Dec.
28, 65.

Book mark: ----

J. Smith

Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClane

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 16/100 for Ordnance stores.

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $2.54.

Book mark: ---- ----

J. J. Smith

(358) Copyist

Me. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McClane

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 musket & accouchements $6.00 pr. G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith, Copyist.

962

Mc Clery Henry

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 3 2 9	26	
2	5 6 4 7 4 1 1	27	
3	5 6 4 7 5 1 4	28	
4	5 6 4 7 6 2 7	29	
5	5 6 4 7 7 2 9	30	
6	5 6 4 7 8 3 2	31	
7	5 6 4 7 9 4 0	32	
8	5 6 4 8 0 4 2	33	
9	5 6 4 8 1 3 5	34	
10	5 6 4 8 2 2 6	35	
11	5 6 4 8 3 2 9	36	
12	5 6 4 8 4 1 5	37	
13	5 6 4 8 5 2 7	38	
14	5 6 4 8 6 3 4	39	
15	9 0 7 7 7 6 7	40	
16	9 0 7 7 8 9 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLorry

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

X

Remarks: ~~Transferred Co. "~~ Aug. "D" 1864, Promoted ~~Sergt. Dec. 15 "1865~~ died in General Hospital at Nashville Tenn. Jan. 16 "1866

Y

Do appears on roll

J. E. Pirtle

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKeny

_____, Co. X, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D.A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parker

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCleery

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCleary

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLerry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLery

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Lerry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Lerry

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Leary

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver and bone wrench.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLeny

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLerry

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLeney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Lerry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

M'c 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry McLeary,
Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 42/100 for Ordnance,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLeary,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866, of Acute Bronchitas.

.....

Book mark: 2 Mich. Cal. 03.

Dastin

(358) Copyist.

H/C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLewy,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn; Jan. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $127 92/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Cumberland U.S.A. Gen. Hosp., Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16/66 of acute Bronchitis

Book mark 2d Aud. 6103 Dec. 13. 67. V. 156 P. 201-73 J.S.

Hastie

Copyist.

(361)

McLeery, Henry

P, Co. H, 15 Reg't Mass Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Charges & Specifications
against
Henry McCrory. Privt
Co F 15th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Nov 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Wm Hall
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn Nov 25. 65
Respectfully forwarded for
trial, as recommended

E.B.C. Wm Hall
634, Col 15th U.S.
Vol. 3.
Comdg Post

Rec'd at Adjt Genls Office Nashville Nov 24 65

Nov 25th 1865
Returned for trial
by Genl Court
Martial
Lt R. F. Cook
15th Regt Veteran
Vol Infty
Judge Advocate

Hd Qrs, U.S. R.R. Nov 26th 1865
Jany 18. 1866
Returned to this
Genl Court Martial
of Whitaker & Collins
15th Regt Vet Vol Infty
Judge Advocate
for Consideration
Capt R. Robertson
A.A.A.G.
Capt & A.A.G. 3rd Div.

Rec'd at Adjt Genls Office Jan 18 1866

Prisoners Case

To be tried before
a Higher Court.

Return, Want of jurisdiction
of this Department

E-

Specification Three

In this that Henry McLeery Prot "F." Co. 15th U.S.C.T. Inf (with other enlisted Men) did Aid and Assist in forcibly disarming and arresting Geo. W. Watson 2d Lieut 15th U.S.C.T. Inf. (The said Lieut Watson being in the execution of his Office) and Said Prot Henry McLeery did Aid and assist in conducting Said Lieut Watson to Post Hd. Qrs. and While so doing Said Prot. Henry McLeery did threaten insult and grossly abuse Said Lieut Watson by threatening gestures with his gun and by insulting and contemptuous Language

All this

at Nashville Tenn on or about Nov. 19.. 1863

Frank H. Butterfield

1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.T.

Witnesses

Geo. W. Watson Lieut. 15th U.S.C.T.

A A Austin Lieut. "

Wm Lockat "F." Co. "

Marion Knop " "

Wm Dunlap Sutler "

R L Hopkins Clerk at Post Coal Yard

Charges & Specifications preferred against
Henry McLeery Prot. "F." Co 15th Regt U.S.C. Infty

Charge II Disobedience of Orders

Specification 1st In this that Henry McLeery Prot. "F." Co. 15 U S C. Inf having been ordered by his Superior Officer Geo W. Watson 2d Lieut. 15th U.S.C.I to Arrest Prot. B. Wilker "F." Co 15th Regt. U S C. Inf (Said Lieut Watson being in the execution of his office) did wilfully refuse to obey said Order. This at Nashville Tenn on or about Nov. 19.. 1865

Specification 2d In this that Henry McLeery Prot "F." Co. 15 U S C. Inf having been ordered by his Superior Officer Geo. W Watson 2d Lieut 15th U S C Inf to fall into the Ranks of the Guard (Said Lieut Watson being in the execution of his office) did wilfully refuse to obey said Order, and did reply in words "By G-d I will do Nothing for you" or words to that effect.

All this at Nashville Tenn on or About Nov. 19.. 1865

Charge III Mutiny

Specification I In this that Henry McLeery Prvt "F" Co. 15th U S C Inf (with other Enlisted Men) did offer violence to Geo. W Watson 2d Lieut 15th U S C Inf (Said Lieut Watson being in the execution of his Office) by threatening to Shoot or Bayonet Said Lieut Watson this at Nashville Tenn on or about Nov. 19th 1865

Specification II In this that Henry McLeery Prvt "F" Co. 15th Regt U S C Inf (with other enlisted Men) did aid and assist in forcibly disarming And taking from Geo. W Watson 2d Lieut 15th U S C Inf his Pistol and Sword (Said Lieut Watson being in the execution of his office) and Said Henry McLeery Prvt "F" Co. 15th U S C Inf did lift his Gun and threaten by word And Manner to Shoot or Bayonet Said Lieut Watson And Said Prt. Henry McLeery did Say in words "You Are not fit - to Live D-m you" or words to that effect All this at Nashville Tenn on or about Nov. 19th 65

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Mc Leary
Number and locality of the grave	14706 Cit^y^ Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	15th U.S.C.T. Pvt F
Residence before enlistment	Burton Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Acute Bronchitis
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	Tenn
References and remarks	Brother Amanda M^c^ ~~Leary~~ Leary Burton Polk Co Tenn
Date of death and burial	January 16th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Effects:

One (1) Cap One (1) Uniform Coat One (1) Pr Trousers One (1) Pr Cot Drawers One (1) Flan Shirt One (1) Pr Boots One (1) Blanket One (1) Knapsack

Co Commander Notified Jan 16th 1866

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

WAR DEPT. RECEIVED FEB 1 1906 GEN'L'S OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of p rson interred.	Henry H. McLeery
Number and locality of the grave . .	14706 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	15 Ill Inf. Pvt F Co
Residence before enlistment . . .	Burton Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Acute Bronchitis
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Amanda McClary Burton Polk Co Tenn
Date of death and burial	January 16th, 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt Maj Gen L Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Stevens
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
In Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry McLean

Late Company F

15 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 15 day of January 1862.

RECEIVED-BOARD FEB 1 1862 MILITARY CLAIMS

Inventory of the effects of Henry McCleery late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Geo Ter Wilkins Company F of the 15 Regiment of U S Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at Shellyville in the State of Tennessee on the 18 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the 13 day of February 1864, at Shellyville in Company ....., 15 Regiment of U S Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at Nashville Tennessee on the 16 day of January 1865, by reason of Acute Bronchitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts	1		
Uniform Coats	1	Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots	1		
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ +
	Notes	$ +

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Mc Cleery deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Charge at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 16 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H R R 4 4 3

A.G.O. Feby 1st 1866
Rec'd Lieut Leary
Ans'd [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 1st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

5 25.

FINAL STATEMENT

Leary

OF

Henry W. Leary Jr

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jan 16th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Inch H

RECEIVED JAN 1866 U.S.

Edward Kopke

I certify, on honor, that Henry McLeery a Private of Captain Everett Elkins Company (F) of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 18 day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service ~~[illegible]~~ it, by Lt H. W. Ernest, at Shelbyville, on the 18 day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Shot January 16th 1865 of Acute Bronchitis

The said Henry McLeery was last paid by Paymaster Maj Vroman to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $115 4/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Clothing settled Dec 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: This soldier has in his possession 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen & Strap 2 Overcoat Straps amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 16 day of January, 1865.

L. H. Storrs
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

This soldier is entitled to Clothing for Dec 1864

McCloskey 963 Pratt

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 D
3 Sec McCroskey,	28 Pratt
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

964

McClure Clements

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 4 8 6 0	26	
2	5 6 4 4 1 9 4 0	27	
3	5 6 4 5 0 2 2	28	
4	5 6 4 5 1 0 8	29	
5	5 6 4 5 1 9 1	30	
6	5 6 4 5 2 8 0	31	
7	5 6 4 5 3 7 4	32	
8	5 6 4 5 4 7 1	33	
9	5 6 4 5 5 5 2	34	
10	5 6 4 5 6 4 8	35	
11	5 6 4 5 7 3 5	36	
12	5 6 4 5 8 1 1	37	
13	5 6 4 5 8 7 2	38	
14	5 6 4 5 9 2 8	39	
15	9 0 7 7 3 2 9	40	
16	9 0 7 7 4 7 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Pulaski, Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(383g)

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Pulaski, Tennessee —

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn —

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., Feby. 13/64 by Lt — Ernest —

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry L.

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr
Capt

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cooks

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lev. Corps.

Book mark:

Murray Jr.
Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

Copyist

(858)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements ll. c Clure

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

M, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knap-
pack $3.10

Book mark: 1

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

M, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Clg. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Cl. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Clement McClure

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(858) Copyist

No 15 **U.S.C.T.**

Clements McClure

A , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(858) *Copyist*

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clements McClure

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Moore

(361) *Copyist.*

McClure Clem

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't N.S.B.I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clem McClure desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 21st day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:

W T Dodd

his
Clem × McClure
mark

No. 42

Clem McClure
Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky
Dec 21 1863,
By Lieut. C. B. Cleaves
15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ____ 186 .

Reg't of ____ ; *last served in Company* ( )

enlistment;

49

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Clem McClure born in Pulaski

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Clem McClure do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Clem X McClure
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville

this 31st day of Dec 1863

BEFORE

Lieut Byron A Camp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Clem McClure previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* Six *inches* high

Byron A Camp

13 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Lieut *and* *Recruiting* Officer.

965

McCoaster Daniel

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J647330	26	
2	J647452	27	
3	J646101	28	
4	9077761	29	
5	9077882	30	
6	S112-CJ-1873	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB V10. P494
S112-CJ-1873

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McCowder

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Shelbyville Tenn. March 10th 1864

T E Burke

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McCauster

, Co. Y, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Fuller

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel McCoulter

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McCourter

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Hospital at Shelbyville Tenn March 16" 1864

Book mark: died March 13" /64 corr

Washington

(358) Copyist.

H 8 0 0 . 4 7 5

JAN. 24 1891
5647452

E. B. T. 10. p. 494

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McCorter,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 18, 1864; drawn since $27 71/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Shelbyville, Tenn., Mch. 10, 1864, of Small-pox

Book mark Died Mch 13/64 E.B. V. 10 P. 494.

(361) (Hastie Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5648610 ☆

V. 156 P. 283. 73.
S 1/2. V 10, C.F. 73 F. S.

No. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McCarter

, Co. "H", 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.112.C.T.1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Lancaster.

(491) *Copyist.*

In Courtes, Daniel

P, Co. H, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington D.C., Oct. 24. 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. "F" 15th U.S.C. for organization to April 30 '64 and Final Statement of Pvt Daniel McConster reported Private Daniel McConster died March 16. 1864.

The Muster Out Roll of Co and Co. Records give March 10. 1864. as the date of death.

A report from the Surgeon General U.S.A. indicates that he died March 13. 1864, which date is held to be correct, and the Muster Rolls cited and other records will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
E.B. 10/494 Asst Adj't General.

Noted
Rec'd letter to 2d Auditor
Nov. 21 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel McConster

F, 15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mch 16th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN 15 1865 ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE

Edward Ray Co K

I certify, on honor, that Daniel McCourter a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt C E Greeley Company (F) of the 16th Regiment of U S C A **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Georgia, aged 22 years; 6 feet inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the Eighteenth day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Expiration Dress in Hospital Shelbyville Tenn March 18th 1865

The said Daniel McCourter the person named in the foregoing enrollment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $27 $\frac{71}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 7th day of May, 1865.

C E Greeley
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Daniel McCourter

Late of Company F

16th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Shelbyville Tenn

on the 6th *day of* March 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 12 1865
GE

Inventory of the effects of Daniel McCourter late a Private of Captain Lewis C. E. Greeley's Company F of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of January 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of February 186 4, at Shelbyville in Company F, 15th Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Georgia; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet ..... inches high, Rough complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Shelbyville Tenn on the 10th day of March 186 4, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		No Effects	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Daniel McCourter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C. E. Greeley
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Springfield Tenn

Date: May 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

966

McCorkle Hezekiah

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 3 3 1	26	
2	5 6 4 7 3 7 5	27	
3	5 6 4 7 4 7 0	28	
4	5 6 4 7 5 8 2	29	
5	5 6 4 7 6 8 1	30	
6	5 6 4 7 7 8 3	31	
7	5 6 4 7 8 9 3	32	
8	5 6 4 7 7 9 2	33	
9	5 6 4 8 0 8 6	34	
10	5 6 4 8 2 7 8	35	
11	5 6 4 0 7 9 6	36	
12	5 6 4 8 6 7 9	37	
13	9 0 7 7 7 6 2	38	
14	9 0 7 7 8 8 3	39	
15	R+P 3 5 6 2 9 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R+P 356, 299

See also

Rep 356 299-

P. 822 78 P.O. to
S 1045 995 2nd to
S 1073 999 " " Rel.
S 1272121 - P.O. Manu

C. J. Bang Esq.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCowter

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp Jan'y 18th 1864, deserted at Nashville Tenn, July 31st 1865

X E Burke

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCowser

, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L. E. Tidley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parks

Copyist.

(383g)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCauslin

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: R & P. 356, 299

Washington

(356) Copy st.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCourtie

Serg't, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah McCourter

Corp, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCourtney

Corp, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Abt Sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McLaurin

Corp, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCourter

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Mc Lowrter

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver and one wrench.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCourter

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCourter

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah McCourter
Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville
Tenn. July 26/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

M'l 15, | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah McCourter

Corp'l, Co. D 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn. Aug 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Miller
Copyist.

(351)

Me | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Mc Carles,

Corp., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 58.27/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Nashville, Tenn., July 29/65.

Book mark: V. 156. P. 246. 73.

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

Ill | 15 | Inf.

Hezekiah McCouster

Corp, Co F, 15 Reg't Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R x P 356 299

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 16, 1893

The charge of desertion

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 26, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Sept 16, 1893.

Keely

(443) *Copyist.*

McCouster Hezekiah

corp, Co. F, 1 5 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenbrook

Report in case of

Hezekiah McCoulter

Co. F. 15 U.S.C.T. Troops.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook Dec. 11, 187[illegible]

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Hezekiah McCoaster, Corp. Co. F,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Date of promotion.
Bounty Coupon on M.R.s. from organization to date of
desertion. Bounty Pot. on M. & R. of Ct.

Respectfully,

A.E.W.

[illegible]
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record & Pension
Dec. 15, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Hezekiah McCoaster, Co. F,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Desc. Bk. – Corp. Jany. 18 '64.
S.O. No. 87 H.Q. 15 U.S.C.T. June 21/64 to rank from
date of entry on duty as such

G.B.

967

McCrosky Pratt

Co B, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-1210	26	
2	5-65-1311	27	
3	5-65-2295	28	
4	9078301	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pratt McCorackey

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Montgomery Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom Lt-Col Elkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desr apr 14/64.

A. J. Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc — | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pratt McCrosky

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(336) *Copyist.*

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pratt McCroskey

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 14" 1864. Stats for Haversack.

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris

Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pratt McCloskey

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died april 14/64 in Hospt at Nashville Tenn of Typhoid fever final Statement furnished

Book mark: V.10/57. P. 22. 73. F.S.

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

McCroskey, Pratt

P, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 9th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 118.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pratt McCroskie

Pt "15" Reg't of U.S Colrd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 14th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Sept 6

I certify, on honor, that Pratt McCroskie a Private of Captain DeArmonds Company (F) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Morgan Co., State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 27th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo W. Earnest, at Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of Feby, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died Apl 14th 1864 At Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn

The said Private Pratt McCroskie ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has received ~~to include the~~ Enrollment pay ~~day of —, 186 ~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $3 25/100 dollars, since the 27th day of Feby, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one (1) Haversack

Value 48/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 29th day of Apl, 1864

J A DeArmond
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvr. Pratt. McCroskey

Late of Company F.

15th Reg't of Ky. Colrd. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn.

on the 14 day of April 186 4.

U.S. General Hospital No. 7

Inventory of the effects of Patk. McCroskey late

a Private of Captain Company F of

the 15th Regiment of N. J. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a at in the State of on

the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a on the day of 186 , at

in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve

years or during the war; he was born in in the State

of ; he was years of age, feet inches

high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a ; he died in U.S. General Hospital, No 11, at

Nashville, Tennessee on the 14th day of April 186 4, by

reason of Variloid.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ , ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had no Effects except such as it was Necessary to destroy to prevent Contagion.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

~~Commanding the Company.~~

Surgeon.

STATION: Nashville, Tennessee

DATE: April 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

U.S. General Hospital No 11.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO: 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Pratt. McF. Ky. Post Hospital Cemetery.

Number and locality of the grave..... 1379.

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and Company..... Private. L. 15th U.S. Col.

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... }

Cause of death..... } Variolid.

Age of the deceased ..... 19 Years.

Nativity.....

References and remarks..... }

Date of death and burial..... April 14 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and tha it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. M. Prince
A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 11,
Nashville, Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Mc Bill 468 Edward

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sue Mc Cade,	28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

964

Mc Donald Andrew

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private-	Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64033 4	26	
2	5-64 4 19 5	27	
3	5 6 4 4 2 9 5	28	
4	5 6 4 4 3 9 8	29	
5	5 6 4 4 4 9 9	30	
6	5 6 4 4 5 7 3	31	
7	5 6 4 4 6 4 3	32	
8	5 6 4 4 7 0 9	33	
9	5 6 4 4 7 8 1	34	
10	9 0 7 7 2 5-5-	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C/B. 12/371

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Smith Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 18, 1865.

Where Dixon Springs, Tenn.

By whom Lieut. Porter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustr to date Nashville Mar 28 "65 by Capt. N. J. Harrison

Leary

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 1, 1865.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Dixon Springs Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 4 6. 2. 6

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Langston

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

Just, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinglan

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rec'd Gun & Knap-
sack Nashville Tenn. Sept
July 17, 65-

Book mark:

Thayer

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick on Hosp. Nashville, Tennessee July, 17" 65

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 14/65, E.B. 12/371.

Taylor

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since July 17-1865.)

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(358)

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 09 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn

Book mark: ----

O Smith

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 60 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100.; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. since July 17 - 1865 No. Discharge furnished at Muster out of Organization

Book mark: See list of Disch. Dischgd. Sept. 14 65. E.B. 12/371

C G Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDonald

....., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged Sept 14

65 E.B. 12/2 71

C G Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

Wm McDonald. Andrew

P, Co. C., 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew M Donald desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Sixteen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Sumpter

The 18th day of March 1865

WITNESS

Lieut David Porter
15th U.S.C.T.

his
Andrew X M Donald
mark

No. Andrew M Donald

Volunteered at Sixteen *years of age, at* Fort Sumpter *on the* 18th *day of* March 1865

By Lieut David Porter

15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dixon Springs

I, Andrew McDonald born in Smith County

in the State of Tennessee ~~aged~~ Eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 186 5,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Andrew McDonald do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dixon Springs Tenn

this 18th day of March 186 5

Andrew + McDonald
his mark

BEFORE Lieut David Porter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surgeon 4th Regt USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew McDonald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

David Porter
1st Lt 13th USCT *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 10", 1871

The Discharge of Andrew M[illegible] Donald, Pvt., Co. C, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Rolls from June 30/65 to Sept 30/65 Sick in Hospital, Nashville, Tenn since June 17, 1865. 186

Company Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] 1866 Sick in Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. since June 17/65 No discharge furnished at Muster-out, 186

Company Descriptive Book. ....., 186

Company Morning Reports. ....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. ....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. ....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. September 14 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ....., 186

Regimental Returns from June 30 to For March, 1866 Sick in Hospital, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. ....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. ....., 186

By Surgeon General. (.....) ....., 186

September 14, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

C 13 12 371 Ethel

Noted 24 M

9122 [illegible] 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE. 19.

IN THE CASE OF

No. 71, Co. D, Andrew McDonald

a Private Co. C

15th U.S. Reg't of Col'd Inf'y

Hqrs Cavalry Dept of Tenn
Nashville Sept 8 1865

Not to be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

A. Asst Surgeon

Capt and A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) SEPT 26 1865, 186

Enl on B Roll Co

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 5th 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper,

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

LOB. = 151 = 1962 = Andrew McDonald - 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Andrew McDonald of Capt 1st Lieut H. Porter Company, (C) of the 15th Regiment of United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Lieut Porter of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Lebanon Sparta Tenn on the 4 day of March 186 5, to serve 3 years; he was born in Smith Co in the State of Tennessee is 18" years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* This mans injury was caused by his being run over by a dray three months since. He has been in Hospital two months

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Sept 3rd 1865

B. Olmsted
Surg U S Vols
Inchargé
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Andrew McDonald of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Direct Inguinal Hernia of Left Side. Injury was received since enlistment and in line of duty. In my opinion he will be unfit for duty during the remainder of his term of enlistment Degree of disability one third (1/3)

B. A. May
Asst. Surgeon. U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this 4 day of September 186 5 at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tenn

B. Olmsted
Surg U S Vols
Inchargé
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Rome County Smith State Tenn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

970

McDonald Burrell

Co. B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651211	26	
2	5651291	27	
3	5651376	28	
4	5651447	29	
5	5651529	30	
6	5651619	31	
7	5651708	32	
8	5651823	33	
9	5652296	34	
10	90783021	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G3. V10. P416.

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom G E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec 13/65

A J Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for contraband.

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

H 8 8 8 E 4 1

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

M.c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for
1 gun sling
1 Bayonet Scabbard

Book mark:

Parker.

(858) Copyist

Mc 11 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Final statements sent March 14" 65

Died,

Book mark: A. G. O. Died Mch 13/65

over

Harper.

(858) *Copyist*

JAN. 24 1899. ☆ 5651823 ☆ 1891.

see M. O. R. of Co.'s
E. B. V. 10. P. 416

M° | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell McDonald

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $59 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 13/65 in Springfield Tenn of Typhoid fever final statement furnished March 16/65

Book mark: V 83 P 142 69 F.S.

(over)

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1936
5652296
LOS ANGELES

5685 2d and Nov 23

V. 187. P. 272. 74.
V 157. P. 23. 73.
P.V. 35. P. 20. 75.

Wm McDonald, Burrell

P, Co. I, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Burrell McDonald

15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died. March 13" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Enlisted Oct 1863

RECEIVED MAR 28 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 21st 1873.—

The Muster-Roll of Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.T. for March & April 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Burrell McDonald
The Co. Muster-Out-Roll, however, and the Final Statement give March 13th 1865 as the date of death.
The latter date—March 13th 65 is held to be correct, and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly

E.B. 10
416
Noted
HCM

E R Martin
Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Audt. Aug 9th 1873.—

J 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Burrell McDonald

D 15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased [illegible] men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
2d AUDITOR'S OFFICE
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S LETTERS

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 21st 1873.—

The Muster-Roll of Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.T. for March & April 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Burrell McDonald

The Co. Muster-Out-Roll, however, and the Final Statement give March 13th 1865 as the date of death.

The latter date—(March 13th 65) is held to be correct, and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly

E.B. 10
416
Roden
Ken

R. Mathes
Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Audt. Aug 9th 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Burrell McDonald a Private of Captain J A DeArmonds Company (I) of the 15 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty — ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ ....., born in Huntsville, State of Ala, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Huntsville Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville, on the 27th day of Feby, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in regimental Hospital Springfield Conn March 13th 1865

The said Burrell McDonald was last paid by Paymaster Maj Pinkle to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $39.69 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 27th day of February, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Gun Sling .....

16/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Conn, this 14 day of March, 1865.

J. A. Drummond
Capt 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

941

McDonald Daniel

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 1 4 8	26	
2	5 6 4 3 7 5 6	27	
3	5 6 4 3 8 3 6	28	
4	5 6 4 3 9 1 5	29	
5	5 6 4 3 9 9 8	30	
6	5 6 4 4 0 9 2	31	
7	5 6 4 4 1 9 4	32	
8	5 6 4 4 2 9 6	33	
9	5 6 4 4 3 9 7	34	
10	5 6 4 4 4 8 1	35	
11	5 6 4 4 5 7 2	36	
12	5 6 4 4 6 4 2	37	
13	5 6 4 4 7 0 8	38	
14	9 0 7 7 2 1 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$828585 2d Aud.

RW-388644

D/1988/30 P.O. 24+24

Dwg Copy

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayetteville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt. Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Leary Copyist.

Co | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Mustered into service until July 6 1864 for want of Mustering Officer

Book mark:

See

W McCallum

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1864.

Where born Fayetteville, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted May 19", 1864

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Calhoun

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. McCallum
Copyist.

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B McCallum

(358) *Copyist.*

We | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapler

(358) *Copyist.*

Inc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

Inc	15	U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Also one seven dollar twenty three (23) cts.

Book mark:

E Ruyler

(358) *Copyist.*

Dnc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rumbler

(358) *Copyist.*

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 37/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 94/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDonald

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 87 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O G Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

972

McDonald Henderson

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 4 3 9	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 2 9	27	
3	5 6 5 2 6 2 0	28	
4	5 6 5 2 7 2 5	29	
5	5 6 5 3 6 1 9	30	
6	9 0 7 8 4 4 6	31	
7	M-220-CT-1869	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	—	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-220-CT-1869

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson McDonald

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Huntsville. Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11-, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug-
9- 1864 Nashville-
Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

M'C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newberson McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch, 1864

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(356)

Copyist.

M. 15 U.S.C.T.

Henderson McDonald

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Charged with one U. S. Musket Stock & Bayonet

Book mark:

Enrico S

(358) Copyist

M. C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

M. S. 15 U.S.C.T.

Henderson McDonald

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted At Nashville, Aug. 10th 1864

Book mark: Act Jan. 22 1868, c. 9. 69 (over)

Enrico's

Copyist

JAN. 24 1961
5652725

Birthmark, Cont=
Deserted at Nashville,
A.J.O 9"
Aug. 10" 1864

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $48 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn.

Aug 9. 64,

Book mark: V. 83. P. 93. 69 V. 154. P. 112. 73

V. 100. P. 123. 69.

Hearn

Copyist.

No. 150 U.S.C.T.

Henderson McDonald

, Co. "C", 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.,

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 220. C.T. 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 11th, *1869.*

Deserted August 9th, 1864.

(438) E. P. Townsend *Copyist.*

715

McDonald Samuel

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 4 0	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 3 1	27	
3	5 6 5 2 6 2 1	28	
4	5 6 5 2 6 9 3	29	
5	5 6 5 2 7 6 7	30	
6	5 6 5 2 8 5 0	31	
7	5 6 5 2 9 4 7	32	
8	5 6 5 3 0 3 4	33	
9	5 6 5 3 1 2 1	34	
10	5 6 5 3 2 2 1	35	
11	5 6 5 3 3 0 4	36	
12	5 6 5 3 3 9 1	37	
13	5 6 5 3 4 5 6	38	
14	5 6 5 3 5 2 0	39	
15	9 0 7 8 4 4 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 8 8 8 5 7 7

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mc Donald

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Chattanooga Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 11-, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Keyser; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 11, 1864

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11, 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(356) *Copyist.*

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

James McDonald

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Antietam

(358) Copyist

M C 15 U.S.C.T.

James McDonald

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enrico S

(358) *Copyist*

M'C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis S

(358) Copyist

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'm Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 2 Gt Coat Straps, 1 Waist Belt & Plate, 1 Cap pouch, 1 B. Scabbard, 1 C. Letter

Examined

Copyist

(358)

M C	15	U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Bk Plate

1 C.B.B Plate

Book mark:

S McDaniel

(358) Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Burnon

(358) Copyist

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 75/100 for 2nd Hons X

$1.19 for C & E

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

---

(358) Copyist

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pat., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 19 50/100 for Ord Stores

Remarks: ----

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. C. Donnal

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19 50/100 for Bd,

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Donnal

(358) Copyist

M.D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 17/100 for Ordnance stores.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

H. Smith, Copyist

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 90 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 104. P. 96. 69

(361) J. J. Smith, Copyist.

McDonald Samuel

P, Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATI

TARY SERVICE RECORDS
UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
ATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF INFANTRY

ERS' TARGET SHEET

HE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL

SONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN TH
RDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE R
RRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ \ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

McDonald Saml.

OK.

BUREAU R. F. & A. L.
RECEIVED
JUL
22
1870
OFFICE CHIEF B. O.

Chas. Darby 22/1870

2

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned Lands,

OFFICE DISBURSING AGENT OF CLAIMS.

Nashville, Tenn., 18

Jon June 7th 1870.

Please receipt for mules shelf
and discharge.

Respectfully,

J. B. Lovell

Agt

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned Lands,

OFFICE DISBURSING AGENT OF CLAIMS.

Nashville, Tenn., July 19th 1870.

Bvt. Brig. Genl. Geo. W. Bullock
Q.M. Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Washington D.C.

Genl,

I have the honor herewith to return discharge, and check No. 3160 for $ 294.96 in favor of Samuel McDonald, late Co. "K", 15th U.S.C.T. I was called to examine this document, and when he applied for his check, I called him to admit that he was not the soldier above named. That he was the father of said soldier, and that his son having died, he filed his discharge in his name, thinking it the only way to get the bounty &c. There being no other heirs that I can hear of, I am convinced the father is the proper person to receive the bounty, and I advised him to file an application in his own name. He however is fearful of being prosecuted, and in any opinion will not be induced to do so.

Receipted vouchers in the case were returned to

Aug 1 July 22/70

McClemore 9149 Thomas

Co 13, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sallie Clemore	28	Thomas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

975

Moe Elmore Thomas

Co B, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5642197	26	
2	5642283	27	
3	5642374	28	
4	5642456	29	
5	5642549	30	
6	5642707	31	
7	5642809	32	
8	5642909	33	
9	5643045	34	
10	5643507	35	
11	7077069	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12 361

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mackelmore.

_____, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Williamson Co, Ten.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 8th 1865 for disability.

Dickerson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Elmore

1st Sergt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as Private

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

N. H. Morrill

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Elmore

1st Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Regt. order

Book mark:

N. H. Merritt

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Elmore

1st Sergt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

M° | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M°Elmore

1st Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Elmore

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K. Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc	15	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Elmore

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Inv arrest at Springfield Tenn since Oct. 20. 64 and reduced to the ranks as per Reg. order N° 123

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

M.C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McElmon,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Jan enlistment at Springfield, Teach, over age.

Book mark: ----

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

M.C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McElmon,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186V.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McElmore,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged June 6/65. E.B. 42/56,

Steele

Copyist.

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McElmon

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settlement.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 15 19/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Discharged June 5. 1865 for disability.

Book mark: C.D. Dischgd. June. 6/65 E.B. 12/261

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

McElmore Thos

P, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

E

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11 1865

The Discharge of Thomas &c

Elmore Pvt, Co. D, 15th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, No date of 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 5th 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

..... 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..... 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 6 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, June 5, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

June 6th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12 361.

Noted 26 Jul,

H Exr

Thomas Elmore Pvt Co D 15 U.S. Colored Troops Discharged June 6 1865 Nashville Tenn

1165 D2

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

M 174 DC 1865

IN THE CASE OF

M 174 R of Dis,

Thomas McElmore

a Private Co. B

Fifteenth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn. June 3d 1865

To be discharged.

By Command of

Maj Gen. Thomas

Thos. M. Vincent

Asst Adj Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Ent'd on Orders,

RECEIVED-1866-10 SEP 27 1866 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Nashville Tenn. 15 Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops

Nashville Tenn

May 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

approved

A.M. York

Lt Col, Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs Post

Nashville Tenn

May 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

appd

C.R. Shafter

Lieut. Col. Cmdg

Hd Qrs Dist of West Tenn:

Nashville Tenn: May 27. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

Lovell Rousseau

Maj Gen Comdg

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thomas McElamore Private of Captain Webster's Company, (B) of the 2d Tenn Regiment of United States Colored Inft was enlisted by A. J. Powell of the 2d Tenn Regiment of U.S.C. Inft at Columbia Tennessee on the 22nd day of December 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Williamson Co. in the State of Tennessee is Twenty Six years of age, five feet ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* By reason of Rupture. caused by Exposure and hard duty at Shanghai Tenn. in the months of August and September 1864

STATION: Nashville Tennessee
DATE: May 16th 1865

Webster Mance
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas MacKelmore of Captain Mance's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of† an Inguinal Hernia of the Left side Contracted since Enlistment. He is not fit for duty in U.S. Army and will be able to earn a living at his trade That of Barber.

John Gregory
Surgeon 15th Regt U.S.C. Inft

DISCHARGED, this 6th day of June 1865, at Nashville

A. M. York
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm. Ellerbrook. July 10, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Mc Elmore Pvt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Period absent & cause of confinement.
Cause of reduction from 1st Sgt. to Sergt. &
from Sergt to Pvt. Absent "In arrest at Springfield, Tenn. since Oct 20, 64 and reduced to the
ranks as per Regt. Order No. 123. vide M.R. from Oct 31/64
to Feby. 28/65. Pompey 1st Sergt. from organ. to Aug. 31/64

Respectfully,

H. E. W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

July 17, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Mc Elmore, Co. "B",
15 Reg't U.S.C.
Reduced From 1st Serg't Ranke per S.O. 126 H.Q. 15
U.S.C. Sept. 5 1864 for incompetency and unsoldierlike
conduct.
H.Q. Dist Tenn. March 29 1865. Charge 1st Offering violence
to his Superior Officer he being in the execution of his office
in violation of the 9th Artick of War. Charge 2nd Insubordinate
conduct to the prej. of good order & mil. discipline.
Finding - Guilty Sentence To be shot to death.
Disapproved. Ordered to be released and rel'd to duty.
Co. M.R. Bk. Apr. 14/65 remarks "Cert. Pvt. Elmore released

(over)

Ea July 17. 77

Ellerbrook

Report in case
of Thomas McElmare
Pvt. Co. B, 15. V.R.C.I.

from arrest and restored to duty for a District order.
Date placed in arrest does not appear.

976

Mc Fadden William

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640385	26	
2	5650756	27	
3	5650881	28	
4	5640833	29	
5	5651158	30	
6	9078218	31	
7	M-81-CJ-1873	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark C.13. V10. P396. M.81. V10. C.T.73.

See also 9th M.S.C. Hy. Art.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McFadden

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 186 4.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom H. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 27th 1864 Clarksville Tenn. by Capt Hanson

Deserted Aug. 31st 1865

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Fadden

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. Artly

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

25^c. Due H. H. Pugh

Sut 1 U.S.C.A. Hy $20.00

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McFadden

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent without leave since Aug 30/65. Due U.S. for Ord. 23 cts transferred from 9th U.S.C.A. (26) per S.O. No. 31 dated H.Q. M.D. of J. July 24/65

Book mark: M. 81 - Vol 10.

(858) Copyist

Pvt. Co. H 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William McFadden

Pvt, Co. H 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 31, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks:

Acted with William McFadden.
No William McKadden in Regt.

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

(351)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McFadden

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 31/65. Due U.S. for Od. 23 & Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

Mc | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William McFadden

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., as Jan. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment ~~....., 186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 64 79/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn March 31, 1865

Book mark: V. 156 P. 295: 73 (over)

Jerry Webb

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 1961 ☆ 5651158 ☆

2721.1881
E.B. V.10 P.396 & M. 81 V.10
C.J. 73.
Deserted August 31'65

Mo. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

William McFadden,

Co. "G", 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

EB 10/396
Book mark: No. 81.C.T.1873.

Division
Record and Pension ~~Office~~,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 7th, *1890.*

The charges of absence without leave of August 30th, 1865 and desertion of August 31st, 1865,

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date August 31st, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department October 1st, 1890.

E. P. Lonergan.

(443) *Copyist.*

977

Mc Gilvery Perry

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-1 6 2 1	26	
2	5-6 5-1 7 1 1	27	
3	5-6 5-1 7 9 3	28	
4	5-6 5-1 8 7 0	29	
5	5-6 5-1 9 5-6	30	
6	5-6 5-2 0 7 4	31	
7	5-6 4 0 5 8 8	32	
8	5-6 5-2 3 3 5-	33	
9	9 0 7 8 3 0 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12/516.

See also

977

Mc Gilvery C

Co B, 15 U.S

Private

CARD NUMBE

1	5-6 5-1 6 2 1	26	
2	5-6 5-1 7 1 1	27	
3	5-6 5-1 7 9 3	28	
4	5-6 5-1 8 7 0	29	
5	5-6 5-1 9 5-6	30	
6	5-6 5-2 0 7 4	31	
7	5-6 4 0 5 8 8	32	
8	5-6 5-2 3 3 5-	33	
9	9 0 7 8 3 0 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry McGilvery

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Slop for 1 Ironclum Recruit from Depot, Dis- Cupline Roll not received (Substitute, Enrolled for 1 yr, + Mus in Sept 22/64 at Cincinnati. O.)

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

Mc 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry McGilvery

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Staff for 1 gun sling 1 Jumping Charger

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

Co.	15	U.S.C.T.

Perry McGilvery

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

M^c^ | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Mc Gibery

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 55 100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

Mc 11 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Mc Gilvery

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordinance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harper

(858) 4 Copyist

Mc 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry McGilvery

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Nashville Tenn. Sept 23/65 Arms retained

Book mark: .....

Harper

Copyist

(858)

M.S. 15 Engrs. **U.S.C.T.**

Serg't McGilvery

Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 9 34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: One Gunnisper arms & Equipments retained per S.O. 101, War Dept. Washington D.C. May 30, 1865 $60. Mustered out by (over)

Book mark: 373, 413.

Brooks

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 23
5640588
1891 ☆

1

reason of
expiration of term

No. 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry McGilvery

Pvt., Co. I, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to sept 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service (Page 43)

Book mark: 373,415 discharges

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

JAN 24 5652335 ☆ 1963 ☆

Sept 23/65 EB 12/5/16

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Mc Gilvery

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born born a County unknown } Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 186 .

Where Cincinnati O. - 13th Enrollment - 2d Dist O

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm Nobellis (draftin man) Discharge by reason of expiration of term of Service Sept 23/65

(383g)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

McGildrie Perry

_____, Co. 15, Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Perry McGoldrick (Col'd) born in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Nagle, Esq., of 8th Ward 2d Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-Second day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Wm Nagle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O this 22d day of Sept 1864 BEFORE T R Roberts Capt & A D C 2d Dist Ohio

Perry X McGoldrick
his Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Nagle who has been Sept- 22d, drafted in 8th Ward, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 8 3/4 inches high.

T. R. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

Jn P Gaedtke's
Commissioner of Board.

John A Murphy M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Terry McGilvri desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Forty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 22d day of September

WITNESS:
E. H. Peck Terry his X mark McGilvri

Mo Co. I, 15th U. S. C. T.

No. ____

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for
Wm Clay

On the 22d day of Sept., 186 4

By
Capt. Peters
U.S.C.T.
Cincinnati Ohio

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio

McEntosh Merada

Co D, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 4 8 1 2	26	
2	5 6 4 4 1 8 9 4	27	
3	5 6 4 4 9 8 0	28	
4	5 6 4 5 0 6 6	29	
5	5 6 4 5 1 4 6	30	
6	5 6 4 5 2 2 6	31	
7	5 6 4 5 3 2 5	32	
8	5 6 4 5 4 2 1	33	
9	5 6 4 5 5 0 7	34	
10	5 6 4 5 5 7 3	35	
11	5 6 4 5 6 9 8	36	
12	5 6 4 5 7 7 6	37	
13	5 6 4 5 8 3 8	38	
14	5 6 4 5 8 9 7	39	
15	9 0 7 7 3 3 1	40	
16	9 0 7 7 4 7 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc - | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada Mc Intosh,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Alabama -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

Rec- | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wenda McIntosh,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Injured at Shelbyville Tenn., Jany. 4/64 by Lt. Ernest

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383a)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Horace McIntosh

Corp., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry J.

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merida McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Howry, J.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merida McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry, Jr.

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris Jr.
Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muray Jr.

(858)

Copyright

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada McIntosh

Corpl, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada McIntosh

Corpl, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn Due US for Rats $1.12

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for ordnance

Due Self

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Merada McIntosh

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for Rations

Due U.S.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Nevada Mc Intosh

Corpl, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage; $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. L. Brown

Copyist

(858)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nevada McIntosh

Capt. , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(858) *Copyist*

No. 15 | U.S.C.T.

Myada McIntosh

Corpl, Co D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 09/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl June 21, 1864

Book mark: Vol 4 P 175-69

(361) *Copyist.*

McIntosh Merada

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Merada McIntosh desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 45 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn.
The 8th day of Dec. 186 8

WITNESS:
F. L. Davies

Merada X McIntosh
mark

No. 67

Merada McIntosh
Volunteered at Shelbyville
Shelbyville
By Lieut
15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____
_____ Reg't of _____

2.

SELECTIVE-SERVICE SYSTEM
JUL 12
1917

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Mrs Merada M. Goldtrash born in

in the State of Alabama aged forty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Merada M Goldtrash do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31st day of Dec 1863

Before Lieut Collins

her
Merada X Goldtrash
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

T. J. Collins

13th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Lieut and *Recruiting* Officer

McKay M. Horace

Co A 3d H 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64 1003	26	
2	5-64 1158	27	
3	5-64 2079	28	
4	5-64 0525	29	
5	5-64 0053	30	
6	5-65-1242	31	
7	5-65-1337	32	
8	5-65-1408	33	
9	5-65-2218	34	
10	5-64-0524	35	
11	5-64 0054	36	
12	5-65-0168	37	
13	5-65-0243	38	
14	5-65-0308	39	
15	5-65-05-01	40	
16	5-65-1013	41	
17	94291577	42	
18	94291888	43	
19	94291935	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RP4197053

P.121539 - Aust. wide
S135075-5 Aust wide
RP456634
RP472539

C. | | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

2d Lieut, Co....., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 21 1863.

Remarks: Mustered to date Dec. 2-1863 - Promoted to 1st Lieutenancy of Co. "I" & Mustered out of old grade Mch. 25-1864.

(384) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

2 Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

2 Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Co I 15th Regt. U. S. C. T. March 30th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. H. McKay

1st Lieut., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Mch 25, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered to date Mch 25 - 1864 Promoted to Capt. H Co. & Mustered as such July 14 - 1864.

Holbrook

(384) Copyist.

No 5 | U.S.C.T.

M Horace McKay

2 Lieut, Co. ....., ...Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn March 3, 1864

Muster-out to date March 25 1864

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2 Lieut to receive appointment as 1 Lieut in Same Regt

Book mark:

(348)

S M Farrell
Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

1st Lt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Apt. at Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 23 '64 formerly 2nd Lieut in same Regiment

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(336)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M Knox Mackay

1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt to Capt July 5 1864 assigned to duty in A Co July 15/64

Book mark:

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

1st Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut. Co. A. 15th U.S.C.T. to 1st Lieut. same Regt. by order of the Secretary of War and assigned to duty in Co. I, by order of Col Downey, 15th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(858)

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

1st Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on detached service since June 10th/64 per Special Orders No. 81 * / 15th A. Regt. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. June 10th 1864

* Roll loose.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

M.c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

Sergt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was promoted to Captain U.S.C.I. vice Spurgeon transferred as per special order No 43. dated Hd Qrs Com. D. U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn. June 25/64.

Book mark:

Saues

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Horace McKay

12th, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 8 186 4

Muster-out to date June 27 186 4

Last paid to April 3, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out to receive Appointment in the Same Regt.

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(348)

Mc | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

M. Horace McKay

Capt., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, July 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by S.O. 73, Hd. Qrs. Com. Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. June 28'64. Letter of appointment to be issued. Formerly 1st Lt. same Regt.

Book mark:

Beck

(336) *Copyist.*

M.S. 10 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

Captain, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks: Mustered to date

July 14 - 1864 - Resignation

accepted per S. O. No. 57

War Dept. Feb. 4 - 1865.

Colburn

(384) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

W. Horace McKay

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Formerly 1st Lt. in Co. F. 15th U. S. C. T. Took command of Co. H 15th U. S. C. T. June 11, 1864, in obedience to Special Regimental Order No 81. Commanded as 1st Lieut. until June 28th 1864 Have rec'd no extra

Book mark: (over)

Montague

(358) Copyist

JAN. 24 1891
5650168

way for the responsibility, Has acpted Capt. June 28/64, by Special Order No. 70, Hed. Qrs "Colored Organ" U.S. Colored Inbop, at Nashville, Tenn. Mustered by Lt. Ernest to date June 28, 1864.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

W. Horace McKay

Capt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service as Provost Marshall Post Springfield Mass

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

U. Horace McKay

Capt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service as Prs. Guar. Springfield, Mass since Oct. 22/64.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Feb. 4 1865 on account of Disability

Book mark: 4549-Pm9.

Worley

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay

2a Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as 1st Lt. in Co. "I," 15 U.S.C.I., March 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Leonard

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Horace McKay,

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned Feb. 16th. 1865 per S.O. 57 War Dept, A.G.O.

Book mark: M. 6 Vol 8 C.T. 1870

Henry Webb,

McKay, M. Horace

Capt, Co. 15, Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 3	Orders, 3 Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or Sa 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Head Quarters, 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Shelbyville Tenn. Febry 18th 1864

Captain

I would most respectfully recommend to your honor, for promotion, to a First Lieutenancy within this Regt. 2d Lieut H. Horace McKay, Company "A" 15th U.S.C.T.

He is an Officer of more than ordinary abilities and has by his faithful devotion to duty, won the confidence and esteem of both Officers and men, and he is in every respect commendable, and worthy of the position to which he is herein recommended.

Should the appointment be made, I would recommend to fill the vacancy, S. J. Brivet 70th Regt Ind. Vol. he having passed a favorable examination before the Board as, Second Lieutenant

I am Captain
Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Svt
Thomas J. Downey
Col Comdg.

Capt R. W. Mussey
Com Orgn U.S.C.T.

Office U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp'l
Nashville May 10th 1864

M-274 D.C. 1864.

Mc. Ray. Horace. M.
2nd Lieut. Co. F. 15th U.S.C.T.

Applies for a Leave of absence
on Surgeon's Certificate.

In Camp

HEAD-QUARTERS,
Department of the Cumberland
ASSISTANT MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
NASHVILLE, Tenn. May 10/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
M Blandeau
Surg. U.S.V. Asst. Med Dir D.C.

Hd Qrs. Dept Cumbld
Med. Directors Office
Atlanta, Geo. May 13. 1864.
Approved

Louis Shu
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst Med Director
D.C.

M. 274 D.C. 1st
S.O. 310 Dept Para II
Granted 20 D —

Surg cer

Hyde
May 13th/64 —

Officers U.S.A General Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Nov 9th 1864

Sir.

The undersigned respectfully asks leave of absence with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department based on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability

I am not a Paroled Prisoner
My Post Office address is
Waynesville Warren Co. Ohio

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
M. Horace McKay
1st Lt. Co D. 15th U.S.C. Troops

To
Brig. Genl. W.H.D. Whipple
Asst Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of the Cumbd.

[Form 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2d Lieut H. Horace Kay Co G
of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col Troops

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from debility, prostration produced by a severe attack of Acute Dysentery

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days, and that a change of Climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 9th day of May 1863.

J. E. Oberly Surgeon U. S. V.
In charge

Ad Gens 15th Regt U.S.V.V.

May 18th 1864

Special Orders
No 9

Department

McKay Lorne. M.

"Leave of absence" 20 days

Recd May. 8th 64. 5 mest.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga May 13th 1864

SPECIAL [redacted] ORDERS
No. 9

EXTRACT.

11 Leave of absence for Twenty 20 days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Lieut M Horace McKay
15th U S Colored Troops

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

Thomas

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted]

C. O. 15th U. S. C. T.

Wm Wm Michael

Assistant Adjutant General.

R

Hd Qrs 15 U. S. C. I.
June 29 1864

Special Orders
No 78.

Comr Oryn U. S. C. I.

McKay Lynch Horner 3rd.
Appointment as Captain.

Recd H.Q 15 U.S.C.I. June 28

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. June 24th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 73.

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The following named Officers
are hereby assigned to duty, as of the grades respectively set opposite
their names in 15th Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry.
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

* * *

1st Lieut. Horace McKay 15th U.S.C.T
as Captain vice Spurgin
Appt. Captain 100th U.S.C.T

* * *

Colonel
BY ORDER OF ~~CAPTAIN~~ R. D. MUSSEY, ~~U. S. A.~~, COM'R ORG'N U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Geo. H. Cochran
Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.

C. O. 15th U.S.C.T
Camp Dennison

M Horace McKay mustered in as 2d Lieut. Dec. 2. 1863
as 1st Lieut. March 25. 1864. and as Capt. June 28. 1864
of the 15th Regt U.S.C.T. On Return of that Regt for
the month of December 1864. he is reported "Detached as
Pro. Mar. at Springfield Tenn. per S.O. No. 37. dated Hdqrs
Post Oct. 20. 1864"

W.A.

Head Quarters 6th W. Va. 1st U.S.C.
Springfield Tenn
Jan 11th 1865.

M. I. Ackly
Jan 13. 1865.

Capt. M. Horace

Tenders. resignation
on within enclosed Surgeons. certificate.

Head-Quarters 15th U.S.C.I
Springfield Tenn Jan 11th 1865

Respectfully
forwarded and
Approved
Geo. D. Armstrong
Maj Comdg 15th U.S.C.I

Mrs
Read in the
Record
P.

Rec'd A.G.O. Feb 1. 1865.
Rec'd W. Dis. D.C. M.S.O. Jany 16/65

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Jan 11th 1865

Respectfully
forwarded and
Approved.
Clifford Downey
Col. 15th U.S.C.I
Comdg Post of,
Springfield, Tenn

~~W. D. Jan 16 1865~~

Hd Quarters Dist Tennessee
Nashville Tenn Jan 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H. Rousseau
major Genl
By B H Polk
Maj & A.A.G.

In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg
Held: Discharged By Spec.
No 57 of Jan 4th 1865. from
this office.

Jan. 15 C.I. 1865.
Lieut-Col. Tenn. Cavalry.
Chattanooga Tenn 24. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General, of the Army. The Med. Director of the field, and the Assistant to the Med. Director has just been relieved by orders from the War Department, therefore the approval of this office is not asked.

Southard Hoffman
A.A.G.
In the absence of the Major Gen. Comdg

Copy (with inclo) to Adt Gen Aug 17/64
R to 456674 or

Head. Quarters Co "B" 1st Regt U.S.C.I
Springfield Tenn Jan 11th 1865

L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A
Washington D.C.

General.

I have the honor to herewith tender my resignation as Captain of Co "B" 1st Regt U.S.C.I. I do within enclosed Surgeons certificate. All the Government property for which I am responsible I am ready to transfer to the proper officer when my resignation is accepted.

I have been in the service almost three years and have a family at home depending upon me for support. Hoping you will accept my resignation as it certainly involves the life of one time to his country

I am General most Respt
your Obt and Humbl. Servt
M. Grace McKay
Capt. Co. "B" 1st Regt U.S.C.I

L Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A
Washington D.C.

Copy to Lt. W.D. Aug 17/64
Ref. 456634 ov

Captain H. Horace McKay of the 51st U.S.C.I having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for resignation. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he has suffered for the past eighteen months with Chronic Diarrhea and for the past Six months the disease has increased so rapidly, that he has not been able to perform his duties he is now bed-fast and an immediate change of climate is necessary to preserve life.

And in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will never be able to resume his duties. Dated at Springfield Tenn this 11th day of January. 1865.

Willis H. Farmer M.D
asst. Surg in charge of Post
Hospital. Springfield Tennessee

Approved.
Chf. Surgeon Corps 20th
Genl. Burnsides Command.

Head. Qurs. U S Forces
Springfield Tenn
Jan. 15th 1865

Mc Kay
Capt. M. Horace

Applies for leave of absence
for (20) twenty days on Surgeons
certificate.

Head. Qurs U S Forces
Springfield Tenn. Jan 15th 1865

Respectfully
forwarded, and
approved,
George J. Armstrong
Maj 15th U. S. C. I
Comdg Post of
Springfield Tenn.

Head. Quarters U. S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Jan 15th 1863

A. M. Sawyer.
Col and Asst. A. Genl
Dir of the Miss.

Colonel,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days on within enclosed Surgeons certificate

Should. leave be granted my address is Waynesville Warren Co. Ohio.

Believing you will give this immediate attention as I sincerely believe my life depends upon immediate change of climate and diet.

I am Col Most. Respectfully
Your. Obedient Servant
H. Horace McKay
Capt. 15th U. S. C. C. and
Provost. Marshal. of
Springfield. Tenn.

A. M. Sawyer
Col & Asst. A. Genl
Dir of the Miss
Nashville Tenn

Office Supt & Dir of Penal Hospl
Nashville Tenn 1st Mch

Returned respectfully forwarded

Jno Allison
Supt & Director

Captain A. Horace McKay of the 15th U.S.C.I having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he has been suffering for the past eighteen months with chronic Diarrhea and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than (20) twenty days

I further declare my belief that an immediate change of climate is necessary to preserve life. Dated at Springfield Penn. this 15th day of January, 1865.

Willis H. Farmer M.D.
Act. Asst Surgeon 15th U.S.C.I
in charge of Post Hospital
Springfield Penn

War Dept. Washington
July 4th 1860

Special Order
No. 57.

McKay
Capt. M. A.

Resignation
accepted

War Dept. Washington
July 4. 1865

Special Orders
No. 57

Extract

+ + + + +

48. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States on account of Physical disability with condition that they receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay. Dept that they are not indebted to the Government.

Capt. W. Horace McKay 13th U S Infty

+ + + + +

By order of the Sect. of War

Asst Adjt Genl

True Copy
Frank H. Butterfield
Lieut. & Adj-Genl

Harrysburg. O. Feb 17th 1865

Capt A. Horace McKay of the 15th Regt of U S Colored Inft having applied for a Certificate

I do hereby certify that I have Carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is laboring under Chronic Camp Diarrhoea. Said Officer was taken sick June 1863 and in Consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days. The probability is he will not recover while in service. Leave of absence Commenced Jan 31st 1865

Sworn to and subscribed
this 17th day of Feb 1865 Edwin Hadley M.D.

The State of Ohio, Warren County, Massie Township - ss
Before me the undersigned, a Justice of the peace, within & for the County & Township aforesaid, personally came the above named Dr. Edwin Hadley, to me well known as an Eclectic successful practitioner in medicine & surgery, who made solemn affirmation that the case of Capt. McKay, as he represents him in the foregoing Examination, as he verily believes.
Affirmed to & subscribed before me this 17th day of February. A D 1865.

Ephraim Mills J.P.

Harrisonburg Va. Sept 17th 63

McKay

Capt. M. H

Certificate of Disability

for (30) Thirty days

Harrysburg. O. Feb 17th 1865

Capt M Horace McKay of the 15th Regiment
U. S. Colored Inft having applied for a
Certificate

I do hereby Certify that I have
Carefully examined this Officer and find
~~that~~ he is laboring under Chronic Camps
Diarrhoea, said Officer was taken sick June
1863 and in Consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty and not able to
travel. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than thirty days. The probabil=
ity is he will not recover while in service.
Leave of absence Commenced Jan 31st 1865

Sworn to and
Subscribed this 17th day of
Feb 1865

Edwin Hadley M.D.

The State of Ohio Warren County, Massie Township 55.
Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace, within &
for said County & Township personally came, the above named Dr
Edwin Hadley, to me well known, as an Extensive and
successful practitioner in medicine & surgery, who made
solemn affirmation, that the case of Capt. McKay. &c
is as he represents him in the foregoing Examination
as he verily Believes. Affirmed to, & subscribed
Before me, this 17th day of Feb. A.D. 1865

Ephraim Mills J.P.

980 Colored

Moe Kee Edom

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 2 2 4 7	26	
2	5 6 4 2 3 3 0	27	
3	5 6 4 2 4 2 0	28	
4	5 6 4 2 5 0 6	29	
5	5 6 4 2 6 0 4	30	
6	5 6 4 2 7 0 5	31	
7	5 6 4 2 8 0 7	32	
8	5 6 4 2 9 0 7	33	
9	5 6 4 3 0 0 8	34	
10	5 6 4 3 1 0 2	35	
11	5 6 4 3 1 9 6	36	
12	5 6 4 3 2 8 2	37	
13	5 6 4 3 3 6 6	38	
14	5 6 4 3 4 5 0	39	
15	9 0 7 7 0 6 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edon McKee.

, Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Columbia.

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickenson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edom McKee

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

N. K. Mowill

(336) **Copyist.**

M° | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edw McKee

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Mundy
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edom McKee

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edom McKee

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edom McKee

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

M° | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edom McKee

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merritt

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edom McGee,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached

duty as bridge

guard since Feb.

1st/65.

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele,

Copyist.

(358)

M C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edgar McGee,

G, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

N 0 0 0 7 1 0

M.9 **15** **U.S.C.T.**

Edom McKee,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186✓.

Present or absent Mdy stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edon McKee,

R[illegible], Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent to March. June 13/65.

Book mark: [illegible]

Stuck,

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edom McStee,

R., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Nash,
since June 13th 65,

Book mark: ----

Steele 1
Copyist.

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edouie McKee

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Jan. 13. 1865.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edow McKee

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edou McKee

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by S.O. 101. W.D. 1865 # 6. Grant acts.

Book mark: [illegible]

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

, 15 U.S.Col

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lucinda Kinney	28 Inmates
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1005 705

McKinney 982 William

Co K., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sec McKinney,	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

963

McKinney Lewis

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 1 3 1	26	
2	5 6 4 7 5 2 6	27	
3	5 6 4 7 6 3 9	28	
4	5 6 4 7 7 4 1	29	
5	5 6 4 7 8 4 1	30	
6	5 6 4 7 9 4 9	31	
7	5 6 4 8 0 4 9	32	
8	5 6 4 8 1 4 2	33	
9	5 6 4 8 2 3 2	34	
10	5 6 4 8 3 3 5	35	
11	5 6 4 8 4 2 0	36	
12	5 6 4 8 5 0 1	37	
13	5 6 4 8 6 3 9	38	
14	9 0 7 7 7 6 9	39	
15	9 0 7 7 8 7 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

_____, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Nashville Jan, 3rd 1866

X E Parker

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

_____, Co. Y, 15 Reg't U. S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co, Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom L. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Pearce

Copyist.

(383g)

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 24, 1864.

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist, Tenn.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

(389) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Abt Main

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 26 100 for ordnance.

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 25/65.

Book mark:

Flentie

Copyist.

(358)

No. 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 25th, 1865

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mc Kinney,

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 13, 1864; drawn since $120.64/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 11, at Nashville Tenn. Jan. 3/66 of Small-pox.

Book mark 5983 2d A. Dec. 10. 67. 265. 069.

Hastie

Copyist.

JAN. 24 5648639 1891 ☆

V. 156. P. 270. 73. F. S.

Mc Kenny Lewis

P, Co. A, 15 Reg't M & C.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

■ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

N.Y.C. March 5/66

Disc Lieut 2d

Auditor's Off.

V

23.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Pr. Kenny F

15 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disc Jany 3" 66.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 5th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 6 1866 ACCTS

Lewis Pr. Kenny
Lieut 15th U.S.C. Inf.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Mc Kenny a Private of ~~Captain~~ Daniel A. Bennett Company (F) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of " " ", born in Christian Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Clarksville Tenn on the thirteenth day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~ by Lieutenant G. W. Earnest, at Nashville, on the 24th day of June, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox in Usa Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee January 3rd 1866

The said Lewis Mc Kenny was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Forman to include the 30th day of October, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 120 64/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last settlement. June 13. 1864.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " " ", or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, " " 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " " 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from " " " " and for other stoppages, viz:

" " " " " " "

Ordinance — amounting to " " " 96/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the " " " " " 186 .

He is indebted to " " ", SUTLER, " " 100 dollars.

He is indebted to " " ", LAUNDRESS, " 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 28th day of February, 1866.

Bvt "Maj" A. A. Goddard
Asst. surg. U. S. A.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge of Hospital.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Deceased Pte Kenny

of

Late Company F

13th Regiment of Pa. S.C. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital Philada

on the 2 *day of* January *186*6

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Pr. Kenny late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Daniel A. Bennett Company F. of the 15 Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 19th day of June 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24 day of June 186 4, at Nashville Tenn. in Company F., 15 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Usa Gen'l Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the Sixth day of January 186 5, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers 1		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ... at ... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Bot. "Inv." &c. &c. Goddard
Asst. Surg. USA
~~Commanding the Company~~
In charge of Hospital

Station: Nashville Tenn.

Date: Febuary 28th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1900
D
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lieut Mr Kenny
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private - Co. F. 15. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Christian Co Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23. Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Maj" Genl L. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Asst" Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nash" Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lewis Mr Kenny
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private. Co. F, 15. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Christian Co. Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Unknown.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	23 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

984

Mc Kinney Martin

Co F, 15th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 1 3 0	26	
2	5 6 4 7 5 2 5	27	
3	5 6 4 7 6 3 7	28	
4	5 6 4 7 7 3 9	29	
5	5 6 4 7 8 4 0	30	
6	5 6 4 7 9 4 7	31	
7	5 6 4 8 0 4 8	32	
8	5 6 4 8 1 4 1	33	
9	5 6 4 8 1 8 1	34	
10	5 6 4 8 2 8 9	35	
11	5 6 4 8 3 7 2	36	
12	5 6 4 8 5 2 4	37	
13	5 6 4 8 6 4 0	38	
14	9 0 7 7 7 6 8	39	
15	9 0 7 7 8 7 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co, Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Aug. 9th 1865, Pro-moted to Serg't. Dec. 15th 1865 Pro-moted at Nashville Tenn Jan 3rd 1866

J E Burke

(383g) Copyist.

M C 15 U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. E. Parks

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauling Lion

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 24, 1864.

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted June 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist., Tenn.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

(389) Copyist.

H.R.D. 750

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M^c" | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin M^c" Kinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Wiper and one Screw driver and one wrench.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Gun Wiper and one Screw driver.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. per Regtl. Order Aug. 29/65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Mc 15 U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney,

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp., Nashville Tenn., since Dec. 18/65.

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

(358)

H.C. 7.7.7

M.C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin McKinney,

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp.,
at Nashville, Tenn.,
Jan. 3d/66, of Small-pox.
Had no effects.

.....

Book mark: 2d Aud. 585 6/, Dec. 31/67

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Mc Kinney,

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864 ; drawn since $135.41/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 3/66, of small-pox.

Book mark: 2d Aud. 5856 Dec. 31. 67. 250.525.

Hastie,

Copyist.

JAN 24 1917
5648640

V. 156. P. 276. 73. A.S.

Wm C. Kinney, Martin

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. A. G. Jany 1 1866

1st Lieut 2d Cav

Cand. for

3

24.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Martin McKinney G

15th Reg't of 2d Cav Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 3d 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jan 14

Edward Kelly

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 16 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 29 Jan

I certify, on honor, that Martin McKinney a Sergeant of
~~Captain~~ Lt Daniel A Bennett Company (F) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Cty, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the 13th day
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest
_____, at Nashville Tenn, on the 24th day of June,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from
Smallpox at USA Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville
Tenn January 3 1866

The said Martin McKinney was last paid by Paymaster
Maj: Vroman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 135.41/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Date of last settlement
Vis June 13th 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____, and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____
_____amounting to _____100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 3d day of Jany, 1866

Brvt Maj. U.S.A. E. Goddard
Assist. Surg. U.S.Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Martin McKinney

Late of Company F.

15th *Reg't of* 2d Lt Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 3d *day of* January 1866.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 15 1866

Inventory of the effects of Martin McKinney late a Sergeant of ~~Captain~~ Lt Dan'l A Bennett Company F of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the 24th day of June 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company F, 15th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 3rd day of Jany 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Martin McKinney Sergt Co F 15th USC Infty, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Brvt Maj C. H. Goddard
Assist Surg USA
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 3rd 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Martin McKinney
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1424
Regiment, rank, and company	Sergt Co F. 15th US Infty
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Jany 3 1866

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 3 1866

Bvt Maj C. H. Goddard
Assist Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

McKinney Moses

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 8 6	26	
2	5 6 5 0 7 5 7	27	
3	5 6 5 0 8 3 3	28	
4	5 6 5 0 9 2 6	29	
5	5 6 5 0 9 9 2	30	
6	5 6 5 1 0 5 7	31	
7	9 0 7 8 2 1 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9" M.S.C. Hy. Art.

M C 15 U.S.C.T.

Moses McKinney

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 15th 1864
Clarksville by Capt.
Harrison

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mc Kinney

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 M. S. C. Hy Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses McKenney

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred from
9th U.S.C.A. (26) per
S.O. No. 31 dated Hd. Q.
M. D. of J. July 24/65

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses McKinney

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Rose

(858) *Copyist*

Mc

15 U.S.C.T.

Moses McKinney

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Drury Webb

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses McKinney,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Canteen 35 cts.

Book mark: ----

Amory Webb, Copyist

(858)

Mc. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses McKinney

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G. O. # 101 War Dept '65 - $6.00

Book mark: 5083-2d a Mch. 13, 68

Drury Webb

Copyist.

4008 705

Pvt. Wm C Kinney, Moses

P, Co. H, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

How Our Post
Rushville Ind
Jan 4 1911

S O
1923

Details Privat Louis Hickinny
C A H as Orderly

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., February 4" 1865.

Special Orders
No 23

Extract

VIII. Private Hood McKinney Co "H" 15" U.S. Infantry is hereby detailed for special duty at this H.Q. Qrs and will report at once to Asst A. A. Lodington A.A.G. and Provost Marshal Post.

By Brevet Col Wm Innes

F. M. Whitlaw
Lt Adjt 15" U.S. Inf A.A.A.G.

O.
Wm L

986

McKinney William

Co K, 15th U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 3 3	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 3 0	27	
3	5 6 5 2 6 2 2	28	
4	5 6 5 2 6 9 4	29	
5	5 6 5 2 7 6 8	30	
6	5 6 5 2 8 8 3	31	
7	5 6 5 3 6 0 4	32	
8	9 0 7 8 4 4 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney.

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Surry Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch- 5-, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
101 st. U. S. C. I.
Nov. 21, 1864.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

M'C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above. Roll dated

Fayetteville Tenn, Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1864

Where Fayetteville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

15 | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ignacios

Copyist

M'c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McKenney

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Elmicos

(358) **Copyist**

M^c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

Copyist

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

M'c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William M'Kenney

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 101st R. U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 169 dated Louisville Ky. Dec. 14/64 Signed L. Thomas Adjt. Gen. U.S.A. by order of the Secretary of War Transfer to date from Nov 21/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Mo | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U. S. C. Inf. per. S.O. 169 dated Louisville Ky Dec 14. 64 By order of Sec. of War. L Thomas A.G.U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

Hearn

(361) *Copyist.*

McKneas 987 George

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McKneas	28	George
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

988

McKnens George

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 0 9 6	26	
2	5 6 4 7 5 2 7	27	
3	5 6 4 7 6 4 0	28	
4	5 6 4 7 7 4 0	29	
5	5 6 4 7 7 8 7	30	
6	5 6 4 7 8 9 8	31	
7	5 6 4 7 9 9 4	32	
8	5 6 4 8 0 8 8	33	
9	5 6 4 8 1 7 9	34	
10	5 6 4 8 2 8 7	35	
11	5 6 4 8 4 5 0	36	
12	5 6 4 8 6 3 3	37	
13	9 0 7 7 7 6 6	38	
14	9 0 7 7 8 8 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13 V10. P405

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Menees

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom O. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec. 25th 1864, died at Nashville Tenn from wounds recd from a citizen Nov. 29th 1865

X Ellis

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Mernis

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. E. Burke

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George McKnens.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born Robbinson Co., Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Apr. 30", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8" Corp. Dist. of

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy Hook, Md.

(389)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George McKinney
Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with George McKinney

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George McKneas

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Meneer

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Filed with George McKnens

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Mones

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Vice Williams Francis reduced per Regt. Order No. 2, to date from Dec. 24/64

Book mark:

J. Nichol

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Menees

Corpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael
Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Menees

Corpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Means

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Vice Francis per S.O. No. 2 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Jan. 7/65 to rank as such from Dec. 23/64

Book mark: ----

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Menees

Corpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Menees

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Mewes,

Co. A; Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died from wounds
recd. from a citizen
Nov. 21st, 1865.

Book mark: 8187 McA. 17/68. 2d Auditor

Hastie.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Menees,

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 91 22/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Cumberland U. S. A. Gen. Hosp., Nashville, Nov. 22/65, of wounds recd. from a citizen.

Book mark: 21st Sec. A.G.O. E.B.V. 10. P. 405.

(361) Clastie. *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1891
564633

F. Ans. 8187 Mch. 17. 68.
V. 156. P. 197. 73 F. S.

Reeves, George

Corp, Co. H., 15 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bcd Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Rccords 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Thomas
Number and locality of the grave . .	14534 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	15th U.S.C.T. Corpl Co G
Residence before enlistment . . .	Springfield Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Springfield Tenn
Cause of death	G.S.W. penetrating Abdomen near Umbilicus
Age of the deceased	35 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Sarah Thomas Springfield Tenn
Date of death and burial	November 21 , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L. Thomas
A.G. U.S.A.

SIR:

stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel H. Morse
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Thomas
Number and locality of the grave . .	14534 Cem. Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	15th U.S.C.T. Corpl Co D
Residence before enlistment . . .	Springfield Penn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Springfield Penn
Cause of death	G.S.W. penetrating Abdomen near Umbilicus
Age of the deceased	35 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Sarah Thomas Springfield Penn
Date of death and burial	November 21 , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L. Thomas
A.G. U.S.A.

SIR: It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel H. Moore
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

TANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

DEATH AND INTERMENT.

nterred.	George Winiere
e grave .	14534 City Cemetery
deceased . .	
ompany . .	15 W.V.V.V. Cavl Co F
stment . . .	Springfield Penn
(and if married,	Married
the widow) .	Springfield Penn
. . . . .	G.S.W. penetrating Abdomen near Umbilicus
deceased	35 Years
. . . . .	Tennessee
rences and remarks . . .	Sarah Winiere Springfield Penn
e of death and burial	November 21 , 1863.

icates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

a: of Effects

~~1 Hat 1 Coat~~ 1 Cap 1 Uniform Coat 1 Blouse
1 Pr Trowsers 2 Pr cotton Drawers 2 Flannel Shirts
2 Pr Socks 1 Knapsack
1 Commanderbook Notified Nov 29th 1865

Inf. Gen. & Final Stat.s Sent to Adj.t Genl
Dec 4 - 1865.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp'l George Menees

"F"

Late Company

15th *Regiment of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Carver Gen'l Hospl.

on the 21st *day of* November 186 5.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC
9
1865

Inventory of the effects of George Meuses late a Corporal of Captain Lieut Daniel A. Bennetts Company "F" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the 30th day of April 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company "F", 13th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Robertson Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 30 years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Colored Genl Hospl, at Nashville Tenn on the Twenty First day of November 1865, by reason of Gun Shot Wound. Incurred during an Insurrection.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts	2		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets	1	Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal George Meuses deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Baggage Master at Cavalry Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A. Storrs
Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Chg Hospl

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Dec 9th 1865
Rec'd Sent 2d Aud
2d.

65.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. George Menees

7 23rd Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 9 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 16th 1873.

The Muster-Out-Roll of Co F. 15th U.S.C.T. reports Corporal Geo. McEneas died Nov: 22d 1865

The Muster-Roll however for Nov: & Dec: 1865, Final Statement & Record of Death & Interment give Nov: 21st 1865 as date of death

The latter date Nov: 21st 1865 is held to be correct and the Co Rolls cited will be amended accordingly

E.O. 10/1105 Natch Hist

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to 2d Aud: Aug 2d 73.

I certify, on honor, that George Meuss a Corporal of Capt Bennetts Company (F) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Robertson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Nashville Tenn, on the Thirtieth day of April, 1864 (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~ by Lieut G. W. Ernest, at Nashville Tenn, on the Thirtieth day of April, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died on the 21st day of November 1865. of Gun Shot Wound in Abdomen Ball Penetrating Gen Hospital. Rec'd in line of duty.

The said George Meuss was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brouner to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty three $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from X X X and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing overdrawn $\frac{3}{100}$. One Knapsack One Haversack One Canteen Total amounting to Eighteen $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the X X X X, 186 .

He is indebted to X X, SUTLER, X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to X X, LAUNDRESS, X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cumb'd Hospl, this 4th day of Dec, 1865.

Samuel A. Storrs
Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~.
In Chg Hospl.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

489

McLevy Henry

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Mc Clery,	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc Clary 99th Ohio

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mc Clary,	28 Clary
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

491

McLincher Hayward

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 3 3 6	26	
2	5 6 4 7 4 1 5	27	
3	5 6 4 7 5 1 7	28	
4	5 6 4 7 6 3 0	29	
5	5 6 4 7 7 3 3	30	
6	5 6 4 7 8 3 5	31	
7	5 6 4 7 9 4 2	32	
8	5 6 4 8 0 4 4	33	
9	5 6 4 8 1 3 7	34	
10	5 6 4 8 2 2 8	35	
11	5 6 4 8 3 3 1	36	
12	5 6 4 8 4 1 7	37	
13	5 6 4 8 4 9 7	38	
14	5 6 4 8 5 8 2	39	
15	9 0 7 7 7 5 1	40	
16	9 0 7 7 8 8 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McGinchey

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 19, 186 4.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lt. Greeley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. E. Parks

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc 4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McEnchen

, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19, 186 .

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom L. E. Gruly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parks

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLaucher

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLincher

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalies Apr 2d, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLaughlin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauling Ham

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLincher

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLinchur

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc V | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward Mc Lincher

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward Mc" Lincher

P.V., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver and one wrench.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLaucher

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLincher

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLaucher

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLaucher

P.F, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McGincher,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Haywood McLincher,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadley,

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hayward McLincher,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 74 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Blastie

(361) *Copyist.*

MacMann Henry

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5764747	26	
2	5764832	27	
3	5764915	28	
4	5764999	29	
5	5764907	30	
6	5764916	31	
7	5764926	32	
8	5764935	33	
9	5764946	34	
10	5764953	35	
11	5764962	36	
12	5764975	37	
13	5764976	38	
14	5764816	39	
15	90780355	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$29577.58 Audited
P.O. M + R Cert 585409 - 1/21/69
[illegible]

C.W. Bang Cfr

Co. G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born McMinnville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shellyville Tenn

By whom Lt L. Patchin Jr term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Ernest at Shellyville Tenn.

Bryan

(383g) *Copyist.*

M. 9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark:

Lopez

M'f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

W C 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

McC | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from July 11, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

M C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

M. J. 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry In Mann

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Sabez

(358) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop't Hayrack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Duell. S. 1 Canteen 1 Knap-
sack $3.75 1 Haversack 32 cts.
1 Cartg. Box Belt Plate 1 Screw
Driver 32 cts.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,

(358) Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Heuntes

Copyist

(858)

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitter

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMann

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Arms retained per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00.

Book mark: V. 90. P. 22269

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

993

McQuiddy James

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 2 9 0	26	
2	5 6 4 7 4 2 0	27	
3	5 6 4 7 5 2 2	28	
4	5 6 4 7 6 3 5	29	
5	5 6 4 7 7 3 6	30	
6	5 6 4 7 8 8 2	31	
7	5 6 4 8 6 5 9	32	
8	9 0 7 7 7 7 0	33	
9	9 0 7 7 8 8 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

Mf 15 | U.S.C.T.

James McQuiddy

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 6, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M. Horace McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parks

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James McQuiddy

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M. M. McKay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran reserve Corps Nov 7th 1864

J E Burke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James McQuiddy

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James McQuiddy

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James McLuiddy

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James McQuiddy

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Luckey

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Mc" Guiddy

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U. S. C. I. per Special Order No. 169 War Department, dated Dec. 14/64

Book mark:

J. E. Michael

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James McQuiddy

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never Settled

Last settled ---4---, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 39/100

Due soldier $ ____/100 ; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100 ; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Transferred to 101, U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 169, War Dept., dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 14/64, No. 27/64.

Book mark: ____

Chastie, Copyist.

(361)

494

McWilliamson Marian

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 4 1 9	26	
2	5 6 4 7 5 2 1	27	
3	5 6 4 7 6 3 4	28	
4	5 6 4 7 7 3 5	29	
5	5 6 4 7 8 3 7	30	
6	5 6 4 7 9 8 3	31	
7	5 6 4 0 4 6 1	32	
8	5 6 4 8 6 7 0	33	
9	9 0 7 7 7 7 2	34	
10	9 0 7 7 8 9 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T. Infantry Corps.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marion McWilliamson

, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parks

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marian McWilliamson

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom W. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran reserve Corps Feb. 15th 1865

J E Parks

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marion McWilliamson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Jan 18 at Shelbyville Tenn. for 3 yrs. & Mus. in Feb 13. at Shelbyville.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marion McWilliamson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallington

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marion McWilliamson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marion McWilliamson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallis Flinn

(358) *Copyist.*

M^{c} | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marian Mc Williamson

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Mc | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marian McWilliams

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb. 13/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

C
C

U.S.C.T.

Marion McWilliams

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(344) *Copyist.*

Mc | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion McWilliamson,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never Settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 56 99/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 10th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 169, War Dept., dated Louisville, Ky. Dec. 14/64, No. 27, 1864. (age 17)

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

Copyist.

995

Meddows Andrew

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 5 9 0	26	
2	5 6 4 3 6 6 6	27	
3	5 6 4 5 7 8 7	28	
4	5 6 4 3 8 6 6	29	
5	5 6 4 4 7 3 9	30	
6	9 0 7 7 1 7 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. 10/290

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meddows

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

By whom St. Kirkhammer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Camp, Nashville, Tenn July 17th 1864. Inventory and Final Statements forwarded Aug 2d 1865

Geary

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Maddox

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn., Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 16, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

J M Calhoun

(356) *Copyist.*

M	15	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meddows
Pvt ....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P M Kaburn

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meddows,
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Discharged from Genl Hospt Nashville Tenn and failed to report to Regt Reported absent without leave since June 6/64 Reported erroneously as absent without leave while sick in Hospt Reported for duty since muster

Book mark:

1

J. McCallum
Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Muddows

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Camp Nashville Tenn, July 16 1864

Book mark: Died July 17 1864 CB 10 295

O'Malloun

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meddows

Pvt, Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $29 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Camp Nashville July 17/64.

Book mark: V. 756. Reg. 73. 445. 1879. F.S.

C G Smith

(361) Copyist.

Meddaugh. Andrew

P, Co. C, 15 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

120.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Meddows Co. C.

15th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS,

Died July 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 8" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department —
Adj't Gen'l Office
July 8th 1873.—

The Muster-Roll of Co. "C" 15th U. S. C. I. for July & Aug. 64 report Priv. Andrew Meddows died July 18th 64 —

The Co. Muster-Out Roll however, Record-Books, and the Final Statement give July 17th 64 as date of death. —

The latter date — (July 17th 64) — is held to be correct and the Co. Muster-Roll will be amended accordingly

J. C. Kelly
Assistant Adjutant General

60 1/2 390.

Noted

See letter to 2nd Aud July 15, 1873

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Meddows a private of Captain Keyser's Company (C) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln Co., State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Blu eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn on the 1st day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death 17th July 1864

The said Andrew Meddows ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ pay due from ~~to include the~~ Enrollment day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty three 94/100 dollars, since the 16th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars

Co. des book rept: Private Andrew Meddows "C" Co C" " "
Died July 17/64 In Camp Nashville.
Co. Morning Report book rept: July 18/64 Pvt. Andrew Meadows died in quarters last night.
Regt des book rept: him died in Camp at Nashville Tenn July 17/64.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 25 day of August; 1865

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F.S. on file 120

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Hell

Andrew Meddons

Late of Company C

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 17th day of July 1864

RECEIVED JUL 13 1864

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Meddens late
a Private of Captain Chas McKeyser's Company C of
the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on
the 16th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of January 1864 at Shelbyville Tenn
in Company C, 15th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, to serve Three
years or ~~during~~ the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp, at
Nashville on the 17th day of July 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses		Pairs socks	3		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Andrew Meddens deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ____ at ____
____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Aug 25 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Medley 996 Edmund

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Medley, Edmund	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Moneer Da

Co F, 15 U.

Privat-

CARD NUMB

1	5 6 4 0 2 3 0	26	
2	5 6 4 7 7 4 3	27	
3	5 6 4 7 8 4 3	28	
4	5 6 4 7 9 5 0	29	
5	5 6 4 8 0 5 7	30	
6	5 6 4 8 1 0 4	31	
7	5 6 4 8 2 3 3	32	
8	5 6 4 8 3 3 7	33	
9	5 6 4 8 3 8 0	34	
10	5 6 4 8 4 6 1	35	
11	5 6 4 8 5 4 3	36	
12	9 0 7 7 7 5 9	37	
13	9 0 7 7 9 3 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

997

Meneer David

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 5 0	26	
2	5 6 4 7 7 4 5	27	
3	5 6 4 7 8 4 5	28	
4	5 6 4 7 9 5 0	29	1
5	5 6 4 8 0 5 7	30	
6	5 6 4 8 1 4 4	31	
7	5 6 4 8 2 5 5	32	
8	5 6 4 8 5 5 7	33	
9	5 6 4 8 5 8 0	34	
10	5 6 4 8 4 6 1	35	
11	5 6 4 8 5 4 5	36	
12	9 0 7 7 7 5 9	37	
13	9 0 7 7 9 3 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Means

_____, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 5, 186 .

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom L. C. Ridley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383*g*)

J E Rucker

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Menees

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 5, 186 4.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom L. E. Dudley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec 15 1865

(383a)

L E Parks

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Menees

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Roberton Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 186 .

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Reg. Dist. of

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Menees

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Meneer

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Meneese

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge Box Plate

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Menees

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Meneer

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Meneer

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Menees

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Menees,

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corp. to date from Dec 31st 1865.

Book mark: ----

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

David Menees,

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

No. 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Menees,

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tennessee Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl., Dec. 5, 1865.

Gun and accoutrements retained per G. O. No. 101, A. G. O. 1865, ($16.00)

Book mark :

J Castle

(361) *Copyist.*

Meneer David

Corp, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Runnels desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 18 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Geo

The 24th day of September 186 4

WITNESS: David A. Dunnett David Runnels

his mark

No. 7. 80.

Volunteered at Springfield Geo

for 3 yrs

By Lt Col Augusta, 186 4

Lieut Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, David Reeves born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tenn aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

David Reeves do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 5th day of September 1864, } his David x Reeves mark

Before Lt. H. E. Greeley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 5th U S C C

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Reeves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

H. E. Greeley *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Nov. 22

Ellerbrook

Report in case of

David Menees, Capt

Co. F. 15 USCI Corps

Adjutant General's Office,

Wm. Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 22, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of David Menees Corp, *Co.* F,
15th *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Infy.
Correct date of appointment.
"Appointed Corp. to date from Dec 5th 1865. M.R.
Nov. & Dec 65.
"Appointed Corp. Dec. 15th 1865. M.O. Roll.

Respectfully,

W. A. W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro F. Faeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 27th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Menees, *Co.* "F",
15th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Apptd Corp. by S.O. 126 H.Q. 15th U.S.C.T. Dec. 5th 65
to date from Dec. 1st 65

L.B.

998

Menees George

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sue Inc Knems	28	George
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

949

Menees Isaac

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	4	0	2	2	8	26	
2	5	6	4	7	7	4	2	27	
3	5	6	4	7	8	4	2	28	
4	5	6	4	7	9	4	8	29	
5	5	6	4	8	0	5	0	30	
6	5	6	4	8	1	4	3	31	
7	5	6	4	8	2	3	4	32	
8	5	6	4	8	3	3	6	33	
9	5	6	4	8	4	2	2	34	
10	5	6	4	8	5	0	2	35	
11	5	6	4	8	5	8	3	36	
12	9	0	7	7	7	3	3	37	
13	9	0	7	7	9	3	7	38	
14								39	
15								40	
16								41	
17								42	
18								43	
19								44	
20								45	
21								46	
22								47	
23								48	
24								49	
25								50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref. 6287358

5197823 Domain

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menees

_____, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 186 4.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom J. E. Buckley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J E Bucke

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Means

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair Copper

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 5, 186 .

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom J.E. Ridley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Purvis

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menees

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 186 .

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Cong Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned "I"

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menees

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menees

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menees

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael
Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menes

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge Box Plate.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Meneer

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since May 22/65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menes

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{8}{100}$ for Ordnance

Lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menees

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 8/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hewes,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menes,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menees,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn; Apr. 7, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Hastie

Copyist.

Menees Isaac

_____, Co. 15 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Mills desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 35 years and ——— months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois

The 5th day of September 1864

WITNESS: David A. Bennett

his
Isaac X Mills
mark

No. Isaac Mills
Volunteered at Springfield Illinois
2d day of September 1864
By Lt Col Bridges
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Isaac Menees born in Rappahannock Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 35 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Isaac Menees do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 5th day of September 1864 } his Isaac X Menees mark

BEFORE Lt. C. C. Greeley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Mo S & C

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Menees previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown *eyes,* black *hair,* brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

C. C. Greeley *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1000

Meyers Charles

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 0 8 1	26	
2	5 6 5 1 2 9 3	27	
3	5 6 5 7 3 7 8	28	
4	5 6 5 7 4 4 9	29	
5	5 6 5 7 4 9 9	30	
6	5 6 5 1 5 7 9	31	
7	5 6 5 1 6 9 0	32	
8	5 6 5 7 7 5 7	33	
9	5 6 5 7 8 3 6	34	
10	5 6 5 7 9 0 9	35	
11	5 6 5 2 0 1 0	36	
12	5 6 5 2 0 8 8	37	
13	5 6 5 2 1 5 6	38	
14	5 6 5 2 2 2 3	39	
15	9 0 7 8 3 0 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meyers

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Ben; hair Red

Where born Florence Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom J. A. DeArmand; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 1/64
Promoted to Sergt July 20/65

(383g) A J Anderson Copyist.

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meyers.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Florence, Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted April 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(389) Copyist.

No | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for two (2) Haversacks and one Bayonet belonging to a U.S. Rifled Musket (Altered) Cal. 69.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted Corporal, October 1/64

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop for 1 Cartg Box Belt & Plate one (1) Spring Rice

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charley Myers

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Transferred Changed

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charley Myers

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 1 15/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct. 1, 64.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordinance

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt May 1st 65.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myles

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt July 20th 1865.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

JM | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myles

sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp July 20/64 announced per G O no 101 dated W D Washington D.C. May 30 '65 #6.60

Book mark: V 15. P 211. 65

Hatfield

(361) *Copyist.*

Myers Charles

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellerbrook Mch 4

Report in case of

Charles Myers Co

D, 15. U.S.C. Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellsbrook. March 4, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Myers Sgt, Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S. Troops.
Date of appointment as Sergt.
Remarks from Corpl. July 20. 65, M.R. of Co.
" " May 1. 1865 " M.R. July & Aug 65 —
" " July 20. 1865 " Sept & Oct 65 —

Respectfully,

W. Ellsbrook

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By H Hardin

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 11, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Myers, Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Apt'd. Sergt. by Regt. S.O. No. 79 July 20th 1865.

S.B.

1001

Michel Littleton

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 5 8 8	26	
2	5 6 4 3 6 6 7	27	
3	5 6 4 3 7 5 8	28	
4	5 6 4 3 8 6 7	29	
5	5 6 4 3 9 1 6	30	
6	5 6 4 3 9 9 9	31	
7	5 6 4 4 0 9 4	32	
8	5 6 4 4 1 9 6	33	
9	5 6 4 4 2 9 7	34	
10	5 6 4 4 3 9 9	35	
11	5 6 4 4 4 8 2	36	
12	5 6 4 4 5 7 4	37	
13	5 6 4 4 6 5 7	38	
14	5 6 4 4 7 6 0	39	
15	9 0 4 7 1 7 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. V 10. P 77

See also

m | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchel

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Gad May Jr Capt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Gen. Hosp. No. 11.
Nashville, Tenn. Jany 12"66.

Leary

(383g) Copyist.

JM | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Michuk

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: Ill 100 Tenn.

J. M. Calhoun

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sutton Mitchell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mcallum

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Colburn

Copyist.

(358)

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M x L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell × Littleton

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

× Corrected by Ord Carter Ex

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

On | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Malleur

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one (1) Canteen Knapsack.

Book mark:

E Taylor

Copyist.

(858)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Mar 1865 by State.

Book mark:

E Kingsbury

Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop me Cash Box plate.

Book mark:

Chapter

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kuplin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Witchell

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died U.S.A. Gen.
Hosp. No 11 Nashville Tenn.
Jany. 12/66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Jany 13/66.
E.B. V. 10. P. 77.

C. L. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Mitchell

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 118 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital No 11. Jany. 12/66. Small Pox

Book mark: 16. 100 Tenn. V. 136 P 52. 2797; 1878.
73. V. 135. P 176. 72. F.S. 221.79 (mw)

C G Smith

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24 5644760 1861

Died Jany. 13/66.
E. B. V. 10. P. 77.

Mitchell, Littleton

C, Co. C., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Littleton Mitchell _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am forty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tenn.
The 15th day of December 1863.

Witness
(signed) Andrew J. Powell (signed) Littleton his X mark Mitchell

No. _____
Littleton Mitchell
Volunteered at Columbia Tenn.
December 15th 1863,
By Andrew J. Powell
_____
Regiment of _____
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____
Discharged _____
_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of
18

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Littleton Mitchell —— born in Somerset Co.
in the State of Virginia —— aged forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer —— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth —— day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Littleton Mitchell —do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863,
BEFORE
(signed) Andrew J. Powell

his
Littleton × Mitchell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) J. Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Littleton Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*. black *complexion*. is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

(signed) Andrew J. Powell

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.
Agent

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Michael Pittleton
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1221
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. B. 15th U.S. Infty
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	45 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 13th 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Michael Pittleton
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1221
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. C. 15th U.S.C. Infty
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	45 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 13th 1866

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brvt. Maj. C. E. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nov 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — —, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at — —, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Lt. Feby 8/66
R.C. Feb 24. 1866
Complete

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Michael Littleton

Late of Company C

15 Reg't of USCT

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 13th day of January 1866

Inv. sent 2nd Aud.
Mch. 4th 1867 J. A.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. March 25th 1872.

The Muster-Roll of C. "C"
15th U.S. Colored Troops for January & February
1866 and the Muster-out Roll of the Company
report date of death of Private Littleton Michel
– January 12. 1866

Record of his death and interment signed by the Surgeon in charge of the hospital where he died – January 13. 1866.

The latter date / January (13th) thirteenth 1866 / is held to be correct and the Company-Rolls indicated above will be amended accordingly

Thos. Ayre
A.A.G. Assistant Adjutant General

Final Noted M.M.

See letter of March 28. 72 to 2nd Auditor

Enl. Nashville

Inventory of the effects of Michael Littleton late a Privat of Captain ____ Company C of the 15" Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U S Genl Hospital Nov 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 13" day of Jany 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of W. Littleton Pvt. Co C. 15" U S C Infty, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Brvt. Maj. C. E. Goddard
Assist. Surgn U S Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 13" 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 14th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Littleton Mitchel was enlisted at Columbia Tenn Dec. 15. 1863, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C," 15th U.S.C.T. Dec. 16. 1863.

No. 102 Tenn

A. Z. Rosecrans

Asst. Adj't General.

W.H.D.

E. 2

No. 102

APPLICATION OF

David Millman

OF

Ingq Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Littleton Mitchell

Enlisted Dec: 15th 1863,

In Com. C, 15th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Emporia Kan Wm Mills

Ingq Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. [redacted]

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

.....

, Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works County of Trigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Littleton Mitchell, enlisted December 15th 1863, at Columbia Tenn, by Andrew J. Powell in the 15th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of Thos B Prentiss as per bill of sale bearing date of June 12th 1866

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hillman

Jany 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hillman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works Ky this 16th day of Jany, 1867.

C B Crabtree A.A.D.C

[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ....

We hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., ..., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ....., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Org n'zation of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Ingo } SS.

We B. L. Payne and J. Thorp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hellman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 10th day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Littleton Mitchell; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B. L. Payne
J. Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Ingo State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Jany 1867.

G. B. Crosby J. P. I. C.

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Boyd } SS.

We D. W. Standrod and J. F. Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of Eureka Iowa Mills in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hellman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. W. Standrod
J. F. his + Spriggs
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Ingo State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Jany 186 7.

G. B. Crosby J. P. I. C.

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim No 68=

Mickison 100 Smith

Co - F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Mitchson,	27 Smith
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1003

Middleton Joseph

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6440003	26	
2	5-6440097	27	
3	5-6442553	28	
4	5-6443101	29	
5	5-6444002	30	
6	5-6445-14	31	
7	5-6406093	32	
8	5-6447853-	33	
9	907723-1-	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Middleton

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O

By whom Capt. J. K. Marley; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered as enlistment. Mustered out Octobr 6th 1865

Leary

Copyist.

(383g)

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Middleton

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Enrolled for 1yr. and mus. in Nov 6/64 at Hillsboro, O.

Book mark:

O'Mallum

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Middleton

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865;

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kugler

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Middleton

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ruyler

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Middleton

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Kugler

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Middleton

Inft, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Genl Thos.,
Nashville Tenn. mo
July 21, 65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Middleton

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out at Nashville, Tenn. by reason of expiration of term of Service, Oct. 6, 65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Kuegler

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 Inf'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Middleton

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Widdleton

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due s ldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn, Oct. 3-1865. by reason of expiration of term of service (age 18)

Book mark: .....

C Y Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

Middleton Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

(No. 391)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Joseph Middleton born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Archibald McMurchy, Esq., of Monroe Tp. Clermont Co. Sixth Dis. of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of Oct., 1864; and having thus agreed with said Archibald McMurchy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio this Sixth day of Octr 1864.
BEFORE Josh Mackey
Capt & Pro. Mar. Sixth dis of Ohio

his
Joseph × Middleton
mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Archibald McMurchy, drafted in Monroe Tp. Clermont Co Sixth dis of Ohio Septr. 28, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooley hair, Negro complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Josh Mackey
Provost Marshal.
Geo B Gaines
Commissioner of Board.
Danl Dobbs
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *District of* Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at Hillsboro, Ohio.
Josh Mackey Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Middleton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ONE YEAR, *do Declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio

the 24th day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

A. P. Jagues

his
Joseph x Middleton
mark

No. ....

Joseph Middleton,

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Abraham Pc Mackey

On the 24th day of Oct, 1864

By

Lt. H. C. Mackey

Lieut. 12th Regiment

Veteran Reserve Corps

Board of Enrollment,

....6th Dist. of....Ohio....

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Joseph Middleton born in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Archibald McMurchy Esq., of Monroe Tp. Clermont Co Sixth Dis. of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of Octr, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Archibald McMurchy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of Octr, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio this Sixth day of Octr, 1864. BEFORE Josh Mealey Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th dis. of Ohio

Joseph × Middleton mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Archibald McMurchy, drafted in Monroe Tp. Clermont Co Sixth dis of Ohio Septr 28th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooley hair, Negro complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Josh Mealey
Provost Marshal.

Geo B Sanders
Commissioner of Board.

David Dobbs
Surgeon of Board.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the Sixth day of Octr, 1864, at Hillsboro, Ohio.

Josh Mealey Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ohio

Board of Enrollment of 6th *District of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Middleton desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States,** for ONE YEAR, *do Declare*, That I am

Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio

the 24th day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

A. R. Jagues

his
Joseph X Middleton
mark

I Certify

No. _____

Joseph Middleton

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Richard McMonday

On the 26th day of Oct 1864

By

Jas H Mowday

Lieut. & A. Quartermaster

Board of Enrollment,

.....Dist. of.....Ohio

1004

Midley Edmund

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 4 2	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 2 7	27	
3	5 6 5 2 6 1 8	28	
4	5 6 5 2 7 2 3	29	
5	5 6 5 3 5 4 8	30	
6	9 0 7 8 4 3 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

100

Midley C

Co K, 15 U

Privat-

CARD NUM

1	5 6 5 2 4 4 2	26
2	5 6 5 2 5 2 7	27
3	5 6 5 2 6 1 8	28
4	5 6 5 2 7 2 3	29
5	5 6 5 3 5 4 8	30
6	9 0 7 8 4 3 0	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Medley

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Halifax - Va -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch-11- , 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July-10-
1864, Nashville-Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1. 15 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Midley

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(336) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Middleyt

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Medley
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Medley

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't at Nashville, July 10th 64

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Medley

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., July 10, 64. Typhus fever.

Book mark: V. 15 F. B. 135. 73.

J. G. Smith

Copyist.

Medley. Edmond.

P, Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

119

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Medley

a Privt in Company K

15 Regt. of U.S. Cav. Troops

from July 11" 1864

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Dec. 1st sent 2d Auditor
E. 16

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent

RECEIVED
OCT
22
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, That Edmond Needler a Private,
of Captain Wm S Harrison Company [H] of the 15 Regiment
of U S Cav'y, born in Halifax, in the State of Virginia,
aged 40 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Laborer, was enlisted
by L D Butterfield at Nashville Tenn on the 11th day
March eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Died in
Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn on
the 10th Day of July 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Fever

The said Edmond Needler was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date. July 10th 1864

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 21 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2 $\frac{52}{100}$ on acct of Stamps & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 5th day
of August 18 64

Justin Romayne
A A Surg U S A
Commanding Company.
In charge of Gen
Hospl No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

1885

Miles Gibert

Co. A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640294	26	
2	5641484	27	
3	5641581	28	
4	5641675	29	
5	5641763	30	
6	5641847	31	
7	5641950	32	
8	5642169	33	
9	9076936	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles,

, C. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8, 1864.

Where Springfield, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Harrison at Springfield, Tenn. Nov. 8" 1864.

Discharged Sept. 14" 1865 for disability, by order Gen. Thomas.

(383*g*)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn. Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited S.O.D. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary.

(389) Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark: ----

S W Travis

(358)

Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since May 16/65.

Book mark:

S W Fiske

(358) Copyist.

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for disability Sept 14/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability, Nashville, Tenn, (Oct 9, 1865) Sept 14, 1865.

* Loss in Mo. Roll

Book mark: 3

Leonard

(361) *Copyist.*

Miles, Gilbert

P, Co. A, 15 Reg U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 72. Roll of 1865. 20

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Gilbert J. Miles

a Private Co. H

15th U.S. Reg't of Cav'l Infy

At Gen'l Hdqrs Dept of Tenn

Nashville Tenn Sept 8th 1865

To be discharged

by Command of

Maj Gen Stoneman

Thos L. Potter

Capt and A.A.G.

Received (A. Office) SEP 25 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE, 186 .

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville, Tenn Sept 5th 1865

Approved.

Chas. E. Crosman

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

L.O.B. = 132=1967=M200=267=1863=

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 25. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Gilbert Miles of Captain Williams's Company, (A.) of the 15th Regiment of United States Col Infy was enlisted by Lieut Powell of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Shawneetown Ills on the 8th day of November 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born in Robertson Co in the State of Tennessee is 44 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* His disease commenced in March last and he has been in Hospital since May last

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Sept 13th 1865

B. Mahan
Surg U.S.A.
Dischg Commanding Company.
Cumberland Hospt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gilbert Miles of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Scrofulous enlargement and induration of the cervical Lymphatic Glands of both sides which resist all treatment & which will probably soon break down into abscesses. His disease was contracted since enlistment and while in line of duty. In my opinion he will be unfit for duty during the remainder of his term of enlistment. Degree of disability one third (1/3)

H C. May-
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of September 1865, at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tenn

Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Cedar Hill County Robinson State Tennessee

In charge

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1006

Miles Milo

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 1 4	26	
2	5 6 4 2 7 0 8	27	
3	5 6 4 2 8 1 0	28	
4	5 6 4 2 9 1 0	29	
5	5 6 4 3 0 1 0	30	
6	5 6 4 3 1 0 4	31	
7	5 6 4 3 1 9 7	32	
8	5 6 4 3 2 8 4	33	
9	5 6 4 3 3 6 7	34	
10	5 6 4 3 4 5 1	35	
11	9 0 7 7 0 6 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1351714 Doaff
D 1362171 - Andrews
D 1502337 Ormil

S- 2088508 P.O.m m
M.A. 1027504

Axel Bang Esq

Co. B.	15	U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

_____, Co B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Springfield, Ill.

By whom Lt W. Rauce, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Mass, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 C. D. Mass

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merritt

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Miles

G, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fleet.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

Co. K, Co. 13 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Capt.
Comp.

(358)

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnances Stores $2.89.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $3.06.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milo Miles

Priv., Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 58 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by S.O. 101 W.D. 1865. $6 Issued acts.

Book mark:

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

Miles Milo

_____, Co. 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milo Miles, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 6th day of October 1864

Witness: W Bedenbaugh

Milo Miles
his mark

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn
on the 6th *day of* Oct 1864, 18 64
By Lieut Bedenbaugh
Regiment of U.S.C.C.
Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

No. ____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Milo Miles, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Milo Miles, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn
this 23 day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE A Manee

His
Milo + Miles
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Surg 15th US Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Milo Miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

A Masterman
A.A.S. Regiment of US CD Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Company ____

1007

Miley Alfred

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Miley, Alfred	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1005

Miller Beril

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 7 4 2 1	26	
2	5-6 4 7 5-2 3	27	
3	5-6 4 7 6 3 6	28	
4	5-6 4 7 7 3 7	29	
5	5-6 4 7 8 3 8	30	
6	5-6 4 7 9 4 5	31	
7	5-6 4 8 0 4 7	32	
8	5-6 4 8 1 4 0	33	
9	5-6 4 8 2 3 1	34	
10	5-6 4 8 3 3 4	35	
11	5-6 4 8 4 2 1	36	
12	5-6 4 8 5-0 0	37	
13	5-6 4 8 5-8 4	38	
14	9 0 7 7 7 5 4	39	
15	9 0 7 7 9 2 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pernil Miller

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom H. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parks

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Beryl Miller

, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T Clarke

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Jan 18. at Shelbyville. T.
for 3 yrs & Mus. in Feby 13. at
Shelbyville.)

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berrie Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Aft Mātēu

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bersil Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bersil Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Mellor

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bernil Miller,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Advance.

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. / since Dec. 25th/65

Book mark:

Clastin

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burril Miller,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 25th, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

Hadtill.

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Beril Miller,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 44 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Cage 181.

Book mark:

Plastic

(361) Copyist.

Miller George

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6404 00	26	
2	5-6468 83	27	
3	56469 93	28	
4	5640 5-26	29	
5	5-647 2234	30	
6	907769 7J-	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13. 12/444

See also G.A.R. Co. Hy. Art.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller,

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Charleston W. Va.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Mustered-in Aug 11 Septr 2, 1864 1864

Where Middleport Ohio Camp Delaware O.

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.
" " Lieut Vierston

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C. Art (heavy) Aug. 1 '65 per S.O. No. 31 Hdqrs. M.D.T.

Geo. Webb

(383g) Copyist.

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Aug 1 '65 from Q. M. U. S. C. A. Hdqrs for S. O. No 31 16th Div. M. D. Z. July 24 '65.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Privt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 M. S. C. Hy. arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist

Co. G, 15th U.S.C.T.

George Miller

1st, Co. G, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Sept 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 2, 186 5.

Last paid to April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Retained in accordance with G.O. #101 War Dept 1865. Musket #6[illegible]

Book mark: E H 1st 444

S W Jones

Copyist.

(348)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Expiration of Term Sept. 4, '65.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 2/65 E. B. 12 444

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Sir, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 105.85

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of term of service Sept. 2/65

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

1018

Miller Jacob C

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5642194	26	
2	5642280	27	
3	5642371	28	
4	5642453	29	
5	5642542	30	
6	5642643	31	
7	5642746	32	
8	5642945	33	
9	5643396	34	
10	9429162	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1206294 - P.O Navy
5235478 ~~P.O Mil~~
M.A. 1182105
A.A. 1913408
Sofs 5/27/18 WDM

S. S. 3/15/23 Mrs. Lavina H. Miller,
Los Angeles Calif. RFD.

Md 15 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob B. Miller

Capt, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment.....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date — Resignation accepted per A. G. Md. War Dep't.

Holbrook

(384) *Copyist.*

Mo	15	U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Miller

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(356) **Copyist.**

Nº	15	U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Miller

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for b Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. as per order of the Secretary of War Nº 55 from the 115th Regt. Co. "G" Ills. Vol. Inf. and from the ranks of 4th Sergt.

Book mark:

N K Merith

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Miller

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob O. Miller

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C Miller

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill
Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Miller

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Miller,

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Slater

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Miller,

Cadet, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.

.....

.....

.....

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Miller

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned Mar. 1865. per S.O. No. 91. W. D. A.G.O. dated Feb. 4. 1865.

Book mark:

Martin

Miller Jacob C.

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob C. Miller mustered in as Capt. 13th Regt
Mo.S.C.T. December 15.1863 On Return of that Regt
for the month of January 1865.- he is reported. "Detached
with his company at Red River Bridge Ehd St R.R. per
S.O. No 24 Hdqrs Post Sept 28.1864"
W.A.

Hd Quarters B 15 U.S.C. Inf.
Respectfully forwarded Feby 2d 1865
W. C. Miller
Jacob C.
Captain Comdg

Tenders immediate and unconditional resignation of the Office of Captain Co B 15 U.S.C.I. with reasons enclosed &c.

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces.
Forwarded Feby 2d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. If this officers resignation can be accepted through personal motives, no doubt his case is a worthy one

George E. Armstrong
Major Commanding.

Note; Tender dated Co 9 of Feb 24th 1865. A.G.O.

No. 27. Feb 27th 1865
Cross Lunar Dist Tenn
Nashville Feby 4th 1865
Respectfully forwarded.
Aftermath

Lovell Rousseau
Brig. Gen Comdg

No. 34 &c 1865
Head Qrs. Dist. Cumb.
Nashville Feby 11. 1865

Resply forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

Lovell Rousseau
Brig. Gen.

in the absence of the major Gen. Comdg

Recd A.G.O. Feb. 18. 1865.

War Dept. A. G. Office,
Feby. 21st, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Major General H. W. Halleck, Chief of Staff U. S. Army, with the recommendation that this officer be discharged the service of the United States.

L. L. W. Foster
a. a. Genl. Vols.

E B Vol 2 Page 452.

Approved
Feby 23d 1865

H. W. Halleck
Maj. Genl

Hd Qrs. Army,
Feby 22 65.

Head Qrs Comds "B" 15th U.S.C.Inft
Red River Bridge E[ast] R.R.R.
Feby 2d 1865.

Hon. E.M. Stanton,
Secretary of War
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to tender this my immediate and unconditional resignation of the Office of Captain Co "B" 15th Regt U.S.C.Inft for the following reasons;

First; I have been in the U.S. service, for ncar (4) four-ys; during which time, I have never asked for, nor obtained a "leave of absence" or a Furlough, (having served a majority of the time as an enlisted man) which service I think entitle me to a discharge

Second I have just learned, that my wife, who has long been in delicate health, is fast becoming a confirmed invalid and that she greatly desires my presence and sympathy in her afflictions, having no one to care for, and provide for her.

(over)

Lead Quartermaster "B" U.S.A. Depy.
Respectfully forwarded Feby 2nd 1865.
W. C. Ruger Jr. A.A.G.
Feb 13. 1865.
Miller Jacobs
Captain Com'd'g.

Tenders immediate and unconditional resignation of the Office of Captain Co B 15th U.S.C.T. with reasons enclosed &c.

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces.
Forwarded Tenn Feby 2nd 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved. If this officers resignation can be accepted through personal motives, no doubt his case is a worthy one
George E. Armstrong
Maj. Commanding.
Note; Vide Special Ord. No 91 of Feb 24th 1865. A.G. G. Office

---

No. 27. Feb 27th 1865.
Head Quarters Dist. Tenn
Nashville Feby 4th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lovell Rousseau
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

No. 34 &c 1865
Head Qrs. 4th Corps.
Nashville Feby 11. 1865
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army
Thos. Southard Hoffman
A.A.G.
in the absence of the Major Gen. Commdg

Recd A.G.O. Feb. 18. 1865.

War Dept. A.G. Office,
Feby. 21st, 1865.
Respectfully submitted to Major General H. W. Halleck, Chief of Staff U.S. Army, with the recommendation that this officer be discharged the service of the United States.
C.W. Foster
a. a. Genl. Vols.

E B Vol 2 Page 452.
Approved
Feby 23d 1865
H.W. Halleck
Maj. Genl.

Hd Qrs. Army,
Feby 22 65.

Miller John

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64105-6	26	
2	5-641135-	27	
3	5-641224	28	
4	5-64132	29	
5	5-64139 2	30	
6	5-64148 0	31	
7	5-64157 8	32	
8	5-64167 2	33	
9	5-64176 0	34	
10	5-64184 4	35	
11	5-64192 5-	36	
12	5-64199 4	37	
13	5-642060	38	
14	5-642118	39	
15	90769393	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also U.S. Army Colored Regiments, Sam Jones

S. 1694687 Q.M.M.D.
D. 2273702 R.O. Mtn
RMP 767379
D. 2482679 Amb. WD
M.D. 1207866
S 2958393 P.O. Retd
A.G. 201 — 5/20/18 M.M.
S.S. - 7/19/28 - John Richardson
Galveston, Texas, mc
A.G. 201 (3-20-39) A.J.N.

A.J. Berg. Cpl

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewell at Columbia, Tenn, Dec. 2" 1863

B. Wegner

Copyist.

(383y)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: to be Charged with wiper & screw-driver.

Book mark:

L E McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be Charged with one wiper and Screwdriver

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Charged with one wiper and screw-driver.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Frost

(358) Copyist.

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Francis

Copyist.

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. W. Fonda

Copyist.

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

John C Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt. Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Powell

(358)

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 84 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 249 P. 102 78 113. 1878.

Conard

(361) Copyist.

Milligan John

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-285-1	26	
2	565-2949	27	
3	5-65-3040	28	
4	5-65-315-2	29	
5	5-64405-27	30	
6	5-65305-66	31	
7	9028489	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1888-C.T.80

See also

M	15	U.S.C.T.

John Milligan

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1 -, 1864.

Where Marietta, O.

By whom Capt. Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Oct. 1, 1864 at Marietta, O. by Capt. L. Barber. Discharged May-30-65, by order of Sect. of War.

F. A. Wright

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mulligan

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield, Tenn. since Oct & Dec 31/64 Substitute Enrolled for 1 year & Mus. in Oct 1/64 at Marietta O/ age cannot be given. Mo. Roll mutilated

Book mark: ----

Signature

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Milligan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Nashville Tenn Jany 7/65

Book mark:

J M Harmon

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Milligan

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jany 7/65

Copyist

cM | 15th | U.S.C.T.

John Milligan

9th Sgt., Co. K, 16th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 3, 1865

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment 1863

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Never settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department. dated May 3/65. One. 1 Knapsack one (1) Haversack

over

Book mark: .....

S W Farrell
Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 23 1891 ☆

5640527

one (1) Canteen & two
(2) great Coal Straps

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mulligan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 30 /65 for disability in accordance with orders of War Dept

Book mark:

E. Harmon

M.A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

× ⊙ John Milliken

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 30. 65
× ⊙ Ison Hosp. per Telegraphic
instructions from War Dept
dated May 6 65
⊙ Taken from roll for May & June 65
× Roll Forw'd

Book mark: 1888 C. J. 180 408 209
M.O. Roll file.

Heard

(361) Copyist.

Milligan, John

, Co. 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Form No. 41.)

59

STATEMENT of Substitutes accepted and enlisted in the 15th District of Ohio, from 30th day of September, to 21st. day of January, 1865.

15 11 1 65

No.	NAME.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	FOR WHOM SUBSTITUTED.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF REPORT FOR DUTY.	DATE SENT TO GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.
153	John Milligan	24	Blk	Blk	Dark	6	1	John Hopple	Oct. 1. 1864	Oct. 1. 1864	Oct. 5. 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
[ENROLLMENT BRANCH]
Washington, D. C. July xx 1865
A true Copy, respectfully furnished for the information of Capt. Anderson
Chas. Pond
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

Station: Marietta Ohio

Date: June 30. 1865

Lgd. Levi Barber Capt. & Provost Marshal.

....., Commissioner.

....., Surgeon.

1813

Milligan & Jordan

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 8 6 8 8	26	
2	5-6 4 8 7 7 1	27	
3	5-6 4 8 8 6 2	28	
4	5-6 4 8 9 4 9	29	
5	5-6 4 9 0 2 7	30	
6	5-6 4 9 0 9 9	31	
7	5-6 4 9 1 9 8	32	
8	5-6 4 9 2 9 4	33	
9	5-6 4 9 3 8 9	34	
10	5-6 4 9 5-4 0	35	
11	5-6 4 9 6 5-7	36	
12	5-6 4 0 8 3 0	37	
13	5-6 4 9 7 0 6	38	
14	5-6 4 9 7 2 2	39	
15	5-6 4 9 7 7 9	40	
16	9 0 7 8 0 3 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Milligan

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New Orleans La

Occupation Butler

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom Lt Potchin Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By Lt Emmons at Shelbyville
Tenn Appt'd 1st Sergt Apl 4/64

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Milligan

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as private,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

No | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mulligan

1st Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. to 1st Sergt. apl 1 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez,

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mulligan

1st Serg't, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop'd 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

Pr.	15	U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mulligan

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Milligan

1st Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sup'r Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

M.	15	U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mulligan

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd Haversack.

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist

(858)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Milligan

1st Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Milligan

1st Lieut, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Milligan

1st Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: One U. S. 1 Canteen 65 cts.
1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Milligan

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sergt's
S. O. No. 83 Aug. 4, 1865 Regt.
Hd. Qrs. Absent on Leave
Since Aug. 27, 1865.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

A | 1 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mulligan

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 186 .

Deserted:

When Sept 21, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller

Copyist.

(351)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Milligan

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Furlough and Dropped as Deserter Sept. 30, 1865. Due U. S. for Ordnance 23 cts; for C. & G. Equipage 76 cts. Stop for transportation furnished on Furlough $3.13.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Milligan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0.$\frac{23}{100}$ for Ordnance Eq 76 cts

for camp & Garrison equipage.

Remarks: Returned from De-
sertion '65 - Reinstated
by S.O. No 272 Nov. 29th
'65. H. Q. Dist of Mid. Mur-
freesboro Tenn. Stop
for transportation
furnished on furlough
$ 3.13.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Milligan

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0. 23/100 for Ordnance Eq 76th

for camp and garrison equipage.

Remarks: Apld Sergt from Prvt. Feb. 17th/66. Erroneously reported Deserter Oct. Rolls. Slop for transportation furnished on furlough $9.08.

Book mark:

E H Hewitt

Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Milligan

Sgt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17. 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Sergt. Feb. 17th/66

Stop for Arms retained per.

G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: 7140 P.M. G July 9th 66 4736

E. H. Hewitt

(361) Copyist.

Milligan Jordan

8, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. G Co. 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Nov. 24th 1865

Patchin Capt. Sen'r
Comd'g "G" Co.

Submits Statement in the
case of Private Jordan Mulligan
"G Co. 15th" U.S.C.T.
Who was dropped as a Deserter while
absent on Furlough. and was
detained by Sickness from
joining his command.
Asks that the said Mulligan be
restored to duty without loss of pay

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Nov 24th 1865
Respectfully forwarded & ap-
proved & recommended

Wm T Wood
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Post of Nashville.
Nashville Tenn Nov. 20. 65.
E. R. P. 126
Respectfully forwarded
Approved for reconsi
deration by Capt Patchin

W. H. Shafter
Col 7th U S C T
Comdg Post

order taken if found
as asked

W.R.A.

Files.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Mil Asst Jr Gen
Rec'd Hd Qrs Post Nov. 25-65

Hd. Qrs. "G" Co. 15" U.S.C.A.
Nashville Tenn Nov. 24th 1865

Captain.

I have the honor to submit the following Statement in the case of Private Jordan Milligan of G. Co 15" U.S.C.A. Viz.

He the Said Jordan Milligan received a Furlough Aug. 27th 1865 to go to New Orleans La. and after arriveing there he was taken very Sick and at the Time his Furlough expired he was not expected to live. During his illness he sent letters written to me informing me of his situation the letters did not reach me in due time and the Said Jordan Milligan was dropped on my Co. Rolls as a Deserter.

He the Said Jordan Milligan returned to the Regt on the 16th day of Nov. 1865 and in my opinion he returned as Soon as possible after recovering from fit of Sickness. and that he did not wish to desert. And I would respectfully ask that the Said Private Jordan Milligan be restored to duty without loss of Pay. during his absence.

I am Captain
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Levi Patchin
Capt. 15" U.S.C.A.
Comdg Co "G"

B. A. Wright
Capt. and A.A.G.
Dist. Mid. Tenn.

Ellsbroak

Report in case of
Jordan Milligan, Co
G. 15 Virginia

Mr. Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 15, 1877

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of Jordan Milligan, *Co.* G,
15th *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops.

Copy of trial.

Returned from desertion — 65. Reinstated by S.O. No. 272 Nov. 29, 65 A.G. dist of Nash. Murfreesboro. Tenn.
H.R. Nov + Dec 65.

Respectfully,

D.W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H. Haeson.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 21, 1877.

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of Jordan Milligan, *Co.* G,
15th *Reg't* U.S.C.

S.O. No. 272 H.Q. Dist. Mid. Tenn. Nov. 29. 65
Extract 5. It appearing that Jordan Milligan Co. 15th U.S.C. after the expiration of his furlough was unable to rejoin his Regt. on account of sickness, he is released from the charge of desertion, and restored to duty without loss of pay during such absence.

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Hazen

G.B.

1014

Miner William

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-1 6 2 2	26	
2	5-6 5-1 7 1 2	27	
3	5-6 5-1 7 9 4	28	
4	5-6 5-1 8 7 1	29	
5	5-6 5-1 9 5-7	30	
6	5-6 5-2 0 8 1	31	
7	5-6 4 0 6 6 5-	32	
8	5-6 5-2 3 4 3	33	
9	9 0 7 8 3 0 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: GB 12/516

See also

h | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Minor

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Curley

Where born New Richmond. Ohio

Occupation Steamboat man

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Capt A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 4th Ward Cincinnati (1 Dist O). mustered at Cin by Capt Argo mer. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Nashville, Tenn Oct 2 1865

Remmer

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Minor

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1
Sumption & Recruit
from Depot. Dec -
Captive Roll not
received
(Enrolled & Mus. in Sept 30/64
at Cincinnati. O.)

Book mark: ----

Wood

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Minor

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Transferred changed

Book mark: ----

Harper

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Minor

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Minor

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Minor

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- $\frac{22}{100}$ for ordinance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Voted

Garfield

Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixes

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered

out by reason

of cessation of

term of service

at Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carter.

(358) Copyist

M. | 15 Infty. **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 43- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ ~~33 1/3~~ + 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord. 22 cts. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Arrs retained per S. O. 104, (Nashville) + As it appears on roll.

Book mark: .....

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 1865 ☆ 5640665

Mated War Dept.
Washington D.C.,
May 30th 1865.

The original muster
in roll was lost or
destroyed consequently
the A. G. O. cannot
determine about the
bounty of this man.

2M | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Miner

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn apr 7 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $94.45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service (age 21) of

Book mark discharged Oct 2/65 cwr

Hadfield

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
5652343
1961

EB 12
5-16

Moses Hairston 1018

Co H., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Ingress, Hairston	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1016

James

Mitchel James or A

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64609 5-	26	
2	5-64617 1	27	
3	5-64628	28	
4	5-64720 9	29	
5	90775-92	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12/439

See also

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

, Co. E, 15 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Capt. Potter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, May 1st 1864.

Geo. Webb

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchel

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Bregan

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchel

M, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl at Nashville Mch 18, 64

Book mark:

Boger

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

M, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospl Nashville Tenn May 1, 1864

Book mark Died Apl 30. 64 (E B) 12/439

Boyer

(358) *Copyist*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $34 13/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 1/64 Cause Small Pox

Book mark: V156 P222. 7 B V208 P229.74

W. C. Sanderson

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24 5647209 1961

Dies April 30" 64 ELB 12/439

Mitchell, James A.

P, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Pers 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington D.C., November 1, 1871

The Death of James Mitchel
Private, Co. E, 15th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1864, May 1, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 1, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
April 30, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For June, 1864, May 1, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(1st Qr 1864) May 1, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(See Let S.) April 30, 1864

April 30, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Farland

Assistant Adjutant General.

C13 12 1139

Let.

Sent for May 1. 1884

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.

No. .....

James A. Mitchell

Pvt of Company E

15 Regiment of U.S.C.T.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mustered Out May 1st 1864

Noted on Pr. Roll

January 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James A. Mitchell.

Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 15"

Arm: U.S.S.S. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

~~Gunshot Wd.~~ Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Henry C. Roshammed.

1st Lt. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 30th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

128 1/2

A. & C. Commander of Descontinued Commands;
Filed Oct 4, 1875-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Mitchell

Late of Company C

15 *Reg't of* Wisconsin

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 30 *day of* April 1862

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 12 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of James Mitchell late a Private of Captain _____ Company C of the 15 Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 30 day of April 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets Ord	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

The above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Mitchell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Quartermaster USA at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James Mitchell, Private, Co. C, 15th Illinois Regt

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Quartermaster USA
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 1st 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

July 30th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt.

Genl. F. W. Sargeant, U. S. A.

It appears from the records of this Office that Priv. James Mitchell,

Co. E, 15 U. S. C. T. died in

Co. Hospital, Nashville,

Tenn., April 30, 1864, of

"Pneumonia."

The desired Final Statement

cannot be furnished by this

Office.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL
30
1867
U. S. A.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 23 1/2 E. & M. S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 16, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of James A. Mitchell, Prvt, of Co. "E", 15 Regiment of U.S.L.G. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died May 1. 1864
Nashville, Tenn.

F. C. Sayard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward,
A.S.U.S.A.

A.H.P.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1017

Mitchell Isaac

Co D, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6404/6	26	
2	5-645-6 5-7	27	
3	5-645-68 5-	28	
4	5-6405-7 5-	29	
5	5-6460 03	30	
6	9077481	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 N.S.C. Inf. Arty

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black; hair black —

Where born Bedford, E. Virginia

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15 —, 1864.

Where Rutland, Ohio.

By whom A. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 2/64 by Lt. Vernon at Camp Delaware, Ohio — Transferred from 9th U.S.C.A. (Ky.) Aug. 1, 1865 — Mustered out Aug. 25, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383y)

M | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. Arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent (not Stated.)

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from
Q M C A. Hy. per S.O. 31
Hd Qrs Mil Div of Tenn:
July 24/65.

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug 25/65. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon

Copyist

(858)

716 | 15 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 35-23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Was originally Enlisted and Mustered into the 9th U.S.C.A. (Hy.): was transferred to 15th U.S.Cd. Co. D. by S.O. No. 31 Hd.Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. (over)

Book mark: .....

Brooks,

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 23 5640575 1897

Nashville, Tenn.
dated July 24th, 1865=
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

15 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

B, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of expiration of term of service

Aug 25. 1865

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Mitchell 1018 Littleton

Co C., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

D

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 De Michel,	28 Littleton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1019

Mitchison Smith

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6404/40	26	
2	5-64754-24	27	
3	5-64763-8	28	
4	5-64773-8	29	
5	5-64783-9	30	
6	5-64794-6	31	
7	5-64799-6	32	
8	5-64808-5-	33	
9	5-64817-7	34	
10	5-64828-5-	35	
11	5-64837-1	36	
12	5-64845-6	37	
13	5-64853-8	38	
14	90777-3-8	39	
15	907788-0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchison

....., Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 186 4.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

T. E. Burke

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchison

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennet Jr. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. March 28" 1865, promoted to Serg't. June 27" 1865.

Ed Burke

Copyist.

(383*o*)

M' | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Michison

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 24, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Corp. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

Copyist.

(339)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchell

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallis Stro

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchison

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchison

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchinson

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchinson

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. per S. O. No. 40, Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
Cop'yist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchinson

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Mch. 28/65, Promoted to Sergt. Vice Magaha per S. O. No. 71 Regt. Hd. Qrs. June 27/65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchinson

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 30/100 for Ordnance

Sgt.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Michol

(858) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchinson

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mutchison,

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Pritchison,

Sergt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00

Book mark:

Lastie.

Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Mitchison,

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn; Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Desgt., June 27/65.

Gun and accoutrements retained per Gen. O. No. 101, H. D. 1865. $16.00.

Book mark V. 44. P. 161. 69 47-392.

Stanton.

(361) *Copyist.*

Monroe James F

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64604 5	26	
2	5 6 4 6 1 6 8	27	
3	5 6 4 6 2 5-2	28	
4	5- 6 4 6 3 2 2	29	
5	5- 6 4 6 3 9 4	30	
6	5- 6 4 6 4 8 6	31	
7	5- 6 4 6 5- 8 8	32	
8	5- 6 4 6 6 8 9	33	
9	5- 6 4 6 7 8 2	34	
10	5- 6 4 6 8 7 8	35	
11	5- 6 4 6 9 5- 9	36	
12	5- 6 4 7 0 4 8	37	
13	5- 6 4 7 1 0 9	38	
14	5- 6 4 7 1 6 8	39	
15	9 0 7 7 5-4 2	40	
16	9 0 7 7 5-9 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

, Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Andrew J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks 1864.

Drury Webb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe,

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Geo. Watt,

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Detailed as Company Clerk

Book mark:

Geyer

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Company Clerk

Book mark: ----

Bryan

Copyist

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Monroe

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

Boeger

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Col Clerk.

Book mark: ----

Brzyn

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Monroe

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

Pvt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Monroe

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James J. Monroe

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Monroe

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Monroe

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NV | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Morrow

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W C Saunders

(358) *Copyist*

Pvt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick
Nashville since Feby 7th/66

Book mark: ----

W L Johnston

(358) *Copyist*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Monroe

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7", 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: ~~Ft~~ 3 Pmts July 9. 66

W C Johnston

(361) *Copyist.*

1021

Montague William

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-649111	26	
2	5-649208	27	
3	5-649357	28	
4	5-649445-	29	
5	5-649541	30	
6	5-649641	31	
7	5-640529	32	
8	5-649875-	33	
9	801780399	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. 12/478

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Va

Occupation Work

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Capt Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted substitute for Henry Rensler Date of Commencement Sept 27/64 Appd Capt Nov 1st 64 Rec'd Nov 2, 65 - Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service Sept 27, 65 -

Bregger

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Corp, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn from Dec 31/64. Appointed Nov. 1/64 vice Wheeler reduced. Stoppage Haversack. (Drafted & Mus. in Sept 27/64 at Dayton O. Period not shown.)

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist

(858)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Nov. 4, 1864

Vice Whalin reduced. Stop. 1

Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov. 1. 1864. Reduced March 2, 1865. Stop 1 Hanneack. (Substitute. Enrolled for 1 year and Mus in Apr 27/64 at Dayton O.)

Book mark: ----

C. J. Markle,

Copyist

(358)

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Nov. 1, 1864

Reduced March 2, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle

Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Sept. 29, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement to be given.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

Copyist

(358)

C 10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Pvt., Co. G, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Sept 29, 186 5

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 5

Last paid to April 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service. Entitled to transportation and subsistance to the place of enrollment. Retained

over

Book mark: .....

S W Jones

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 23 1968 5640529

Musket & accoutrements
per G.O. #101 War Dept
Washington D.C.
May 30/65. #6

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Montague

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. (age 22)

Book mark: Discharged Sept 29/65 E.B. 12/118

E. H. Hewitt

Copyist.

Montague, William

P, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E D /	

War Department,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 8, 1878

The Discharge of William Montague Co. G., 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct., 1865 September 29 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

September 29, 1865

Regimental Return.

For September, 1865 September 29 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

September 29, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

EB 12/478.

Noted Hall.

H.E.A.

Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Montague desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Two years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wayton Ohio

the 27th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Pomroth

William Montague

Troy Q8 P.

No. ——

William Montague

Enlisted at Clayton Ohio

As Substitute for

Henry Pomroth

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. John Wicks

Lieut. D. Alston Commanding

U. S. Sharpshooters

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dayton

I, William Montague born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Wrexler, Esq., of Washington P.O. Preble Co Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of September, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Henry Wrexler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of September 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Dayton O
this 27th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Chas Weiss
Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Ohio

William Montague

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Kesler, drafted in Washington P.O. Preble Co O September 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Nine inches high.

Chas Weiss
Provost Marshal.

M. P. Alston
Commissioner of Board.

W. S. Schenck M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Ohio

1022

Montgomery George

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 7 3 3 3	26	
2	5-6 4 7 4 1 3	27	
3	5-6 4 7 5-1 5	28	
4	5-6 4 7 6 2 8	29	
5	5-6 4 7 7 3 0	30	
6	5-6 4 7 8 8 0	31	
7	5-6 4 8 6 5 7	32	
8	9 0 7 7 7 7 1	33	
9	9 0 7 7 8 7 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101st S.C.D.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred to Veteran reserve Corps Nov. 7th 1864

T E Parker

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

_____, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom W. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Ruiter

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalis Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Taken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Flow

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to

10th U. S. C. I. per

Special Order No. 169

War Department, dated

Dec. 14/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 59 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 169, War Dept., dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 14/64, No. 27, 1864.

Book mark : .....

Hastie

(361) Copyist.

1823 on John

Montgomery Jackson

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644861	26	
2	5644941	27	
3	5645048	28	
4	5645966	29	
5	9077332	30	
6	9077472	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13.V8.P31

See also

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light—

Eyes black—; hair black—

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn—

Occupation Farmer—

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn—

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died May 18, 1864—

C. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(383g)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Sumner Co., Tennessee

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn —

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn — Jany. 4/64 by Lt. Ernest — died May 18, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn —

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383o)

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Montgomery

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356)

Brown Jr.
Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Montgomery

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry J.

Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

× Jackson Montgomery

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. May 18 1864

× Name appears on roll as "John", but is erased & "Jackson" inserted; which name, (Jackson) appears on previous rolls.
= A. G. O. 17 d.

Book mark: See E. B. V & P 31 — See Muster Rolls 2nd (over)

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist

(858)

JAN. 26 1971 5645048 1971

Mech 10/66.

A D 15 U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Pt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account: Last settlement 6.3

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 41 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospl Nashville Tenn. May 28 1864 disease Small Pox

Book mark: See E.B.R.S. P. 31.

Died May 17. A.G.O. 244.580 Nov

J Moore

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1941
5645966
1861

2646. 1882. v. 85. P. 235-69
v. 158. P.P. 61-73

Montgomery Jack

, Co. , 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Montgomery desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn,
The 17 day of DEC. 1863

WITNESS:

W. T. Dodd

his
Jack Montgomery
mark.

No. 11

Volunteered at Clarksville
By Lieut Col Bruce
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Jack Montgomery
31.

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee. TOWN OF Nashville.

I, Jack Montgomery born in Sumner Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Montgomery do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville } Jack his X mark Montgomery
this 17th day of Dec. 1863 }

BEFORE
Lieut Byron C. Camp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A A Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is five *feet* 7 *inches* high

Byron C. Camp
13 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Lieut and *Recruiting* Officer

War Dept. A.G.O.
June 2d 1864
Respectfully referred to
Comdg Officer, Co. "D." 15th
U.S.I.C. for Completion
F.W. Taggart
A. A.G. Vols.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

22.

OF

Private John Montgomery
Co. D, 15th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Sept 6 1863
Rec'd Back A.G.O. June 6th 1864

Adjutant Generals office.
Washington. D.C. Aug 16th 1869
E.B. Vol 8 Page 31
The Muster Roll of Company
"D" 15th U.S.C. Troops. for
May 2nd June. 1864. reports
date of death of John (or Jackson)
Montgomery as May 18th 1864.
The Muster-out Roll of Company gives date of death as
May 28th 1864.
Final Statements of the soldier. report that he died
May 17th 1864.
The latter date. (May Seventeenth. 1864.) is held to be
correct. and the Company
Muster and Muster-out Rolls
will be amended accordingly.
Thos M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. General.
W.P.P.
Encl
Let
See letter of Aug
21st 1869 to Second
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Montgomery Private of Captain Fielding L Davis Company (D) of the 15 Regiment of U Blevd Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Sumner County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tennessee, on the Fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Medical in U S Gen'l Hospital N°11 Nashville Tennessee May 17th 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said John Montgomery was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bruer to include the 31st day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $95 — 100 dollars, since the 17th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17 day of May, 1864

Genl Hospital N°11

G. W. Pearce
Asst Surgeon
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Montgomery

Late of Company G

15 Reg't of Indiana Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 17 day of May 186[illegible].

U S Genl Hospital No 11

Inventory of the effects of John Montgomery late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 13th Regiment of Tenn Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 17 day of May 1864, by reason of Small Pox and Decription Lieut. Furnished

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ____
	Notes	$ ____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had no effects Except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

(DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Powers
Asst Surg 2d Batt
~~Commanding the Company.~~
1st Lieut

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U S Genl Hospital No 11

Morten 1024 Tony

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Se Morten, Tony

Book Mark:

See also

1024

Moore & Alexander

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private-	Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64105-7	26	
2	5-64116 2	27	
3	5-64125-7	28	
4	5-64213 7	29	
5	907694 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

, C. A., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ernest at Columbia, Tenn, Dec. 2" 1863. Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn March 21" 1864 of Pneumonia

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn., Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville March 21, 1864.

Book mark: 140.793

(358) E. McLaughlin

Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dead.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $32 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Nashville, T., March 21, 1864. Pneumonia.

Book mark: 140.793 Pens. 1829. 1878. V. 156. P. 9. 173

Leonard,

Copyist.

(861)

Moore. Alex.

P, Co. A, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Aug 21st 1866

U. S. Gen. Hospital No 16. Nashville Tenn. has been Closed. No inventory & Effects can be obtained from that source ——

P. C. J. Adm. Post of C.

Send receipt for Effects

& P. M. receipt for $1.30

Sent 23rd inst. H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 21st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 23.

OF

Alexander Moore of Co "A"

15th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Lafle

RECEIVED AUG 21 1866 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Moore a Private of Captain E. T. Armstrong's Company ("A") of the 15" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn on the (2) Second day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 15" U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn March 21" 1864 of Pneumonia.

The said Alexander Moore was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 16/100 dollars, since the 2" day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 ~~Dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15" day of August, 1865.

William V. Dean

Capt 15" U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company. "A"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alexander Brown
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	16
Regiment, rank, and company	13th US Col'd Troops Co A
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 27th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne

a a Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Dec 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1026

Moore Ambrose

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 0 4 2 0	26	
2	5-6 4 0 3 7 2	27	
3	5-6 4 8 2 2 4	28	
4	5-6 4 8 2 6 8	29	
5	5-6 4 0 5-5 9	30	
6	5-6 4 8 6 4 7	31	
7	9 0 7 7 7 7 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9" N.C. Hy. Art.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cambrose Moore

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Pulaski W. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19, 1864.

Where Racine O.

By whom O. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 9th M. S. L. Artly Roy. Aug. 9th. 1865 Mustered out of service Aug. 25th 1865

Chas. E. Banks

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Moore

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Lt. Arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2", 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned F,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) D. M. Kennedy
Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Moore

Privt, Co F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from G. M. S. C. H. Arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C. Arty. Boy. per S.O. No. 31 W.D. of the Tenn. dated July 24/63 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 25/65

Book mark:

M. V. S. Duffy. **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Moore.

Pvt., Co. F, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 25th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25th, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: This man was originally enlisted and mustered into the 9th U. S. C. C. (Hy.) was transferred to the 15th U. S. C. I. Co. F. per S. O. 31 (over)

Book mark:

Brooke.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23
5640559
1891 ☆

Hd. Qrs. 3rd. Div. of
Penn. Nashville Penn.
Dated July 24th, 1866.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.
Is entitled to
transportation to
place of original
enrollment.

JAN. 23 5640559 1891

Hd. Qrs. 2nd. Bri. 1st Div. of
Tenn. Nashville Tenn.
Dated July 24th, 1866.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.
Is entitled to
transportation to
place of original
enrollment.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Moore

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service by reason of expiration of term of enlistment at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 25/65,

.....

.....

Book mark: M. O. on file.

Blacktire

Copyist.

1027

Moore Egbert

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 4 8 6 4	26	
2	5-6 4 4 9 4 3	27	
3	5-6 4 5-0 2 3	28	
4	5-6 4 5-0 7 3	29	
5	5-6 4 5-1 5-0	30	
6	5-6 4 5-2 3 0	31	
7	5-6 4 5-3 2 9	32	
8	5-6 4 5-4 2 4	33	
9	5-6 4 5-5-1 0	34	
10	5-6 4 5-5-9 5-	35	
11	5-6 4 5-7 0 0	36	
12	5-6 4 5-8 2 7	37	
13	5-6 4 5-9 4 8	38	
14	9 0 7 7 3 3 5-	39	
15	9 0 7 7 4 7 5-	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. V.10. P.366

See also

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore,

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. K. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., Jany 4/64 by Lt. Ernest, A.A.A.G. Corps. Aug. 27/64.

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Moore

(356) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moore J.
Copyist

(858)

A.L. 15 U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris Jr.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore
Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Aug. 25-64, by S.O. No. 123, dated Aug. 21/64, Nic. Washington, Reduced. Stop. for 1 Haversack $.33

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Canteen & Strap $.45

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.

Copyist

(858)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore,

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 Canteens 90 ¢

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 Canteens 90 ¢

Book mark: ----

L. E. Daylow

(858) Copyist

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. $1.57 amount
overpaid by Maj Gunckle.
Due U.S. for 2 Canteens 90¢
Absent sick in Genl Hosp.

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Col, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for Cor G. Eq.

Remarks: absent, Sick in Genl Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 90 100 for Clothing Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Moore

Pvt Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account: last settlement

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 104 76/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp't Nashville Tenn Nov. 16 1865 disease Small Pox

Book mark: V 186 P 99 73. 258 216 V 231 P 297 762 L.

(361) Copyist.

Moore Egbert

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Egbert Moore, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do certify, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville

The 21 day of Dec 1863.

Witness:

F. L. Davis

Egbert Moore
mark

No. 21.

Egbert Moore

Volunteered at Shelbyville

Tennessee, 1863,

By Lieut Col

1st Regiment of U.S.

( ) Mounted Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Egbert Moore born in Alabama
in the State of Alabama aged twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~. And I, Egbert Moore do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31st day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lt Collins

Egbert X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black hair Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lt Collins
15th Regiment of U S C Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Adj. O. Nov 24th 1865

Asst Adjutant General

67

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Egbert Moore

Co. D 15th Reg't of U.S. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
June 25th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. D. 15th U. S. C. I. for Nov. & Dec. 1865 reports that Corp. Egbert Moore died Dec. 16th 1865

The Co. Muster-Out Roll however, as also the soldier's Final Statement give November 16th 1865 as the date of death

This latter date - (Nov. 16th 1865) - is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll will be amended accordingly. —

Thos M Vincent
E.B. 10
566 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted H.H.

(See letter to Second Auditor of June 28/1873.

I certify, on honor, that Egbert Moore a Corpl of Captain ..... Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of Wisc Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 31st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died of Small Pox Nov. 16th 1865 at Wsa. Gen'l Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn.

The said Egbert Moore was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gunckle to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 104 76/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage 90 cts One Knapsack. One Haversack. One Canteen & Straps Two Great Coat Straps ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wsa. Gen'l Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn this 16th day of November, 1865.

E. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
in charge

A. G. O. No. 35—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Egbert Moore

Late of Company D

15th *Reg't of* U.S. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 16th *day of* November 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Egbert Moore late
a Corp'l of Captain _____ Company D of
the 15th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on
the 31st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 4th day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn
in Company D, 15th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Alabama; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 16th day of November 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent Contagion from Small Pox deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ ~~at~~ _____ ~~to be disposed of by a~~ Council ~~of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
NOV
24
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Egbert Moore
Number and locality of the grave.	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.	765
Regiment, rank, and company.	Corpl Co D. 15th Ills Inf. Vols
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	Alabama
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial	November 16th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. E. Goddard

Asst " Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Sgt Levi C Moore
Capt D 15 Ufft Cav
Nov 16/65.
Del 26 Apl No 11
Washington D.C.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Egbert Moore
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	765
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Corpl Co. D. 15th Ills Inf. Vols
Residence before enlistment . . .	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	Alabama
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	November 16th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1028 esrac

Moore Edgar

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.6.4.4.8.6.6	26	
2	5.6.4.4.9.6.7	27	
3	5.6.4.5.9.6.3	28	
4	9.0.7.7.3.3.7	29	
5	9.0.7.7.4.7.7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Moore,

D, Co. ____, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died January 10, 1864

C. H. Woodford,

(383o) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., Jany. 4/64 by Lt Ernest. died at Shelbyville, Tenn, Jany. 10/64 of heart disease.

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

15 U.S.C.T.

Israel Moore

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry F. Dr.

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Moore

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. Shelbyville, Tenn. Jan 10/64.

Book mark:

Mowry

(358)

Copyist

A 15 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 21 00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Shelbyville, Tenn. Jan. 10, 1864 Disease— Heart Disease

Book mark: ✓ 156 P. 87. 73 F S.

J. J. Moore

(361) *Copyist.*

Moore. Israel

P, Co. I, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bcd Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 18 years and 6 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville

The 31 day of DEC. 1863

WITNESS:

F. L. Davies

his
Isaac X Moore
mark

No. 77

Recruit Moore

Volunteered at Shelbyville

Dec 31 1863

By Lieut Col Wilder

13 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186?

29.

JE 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

124.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Bunn

D, 15th Reg't of 2d U.S. Col'd Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Ruffle

RECEIVED JUN 30 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 31st 1865
Compared with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Israel Moore a Private of Captain Fielding L Davies Company (2") of the 15th Regiment of U S Colored Inf **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the Fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years (2 yrs 5) : and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (Died Jan. 10. 1865 See Inventory)

The said Israel Moore ~~was last paid~~ Had Pay Due Green ~~by Paymaster~~ Enrollment to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty One 80/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **SUTLER,** —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, **LAUNDRESS,** —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23d day of May, 1865.

Fielding L Davies
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1029

Moore Jerry

Co D, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 4 8 6 5	26	
2	5-6 4 4 9 4 4	27	
3	5-6 4 5-0 5-5	28	
4	5-6 4 5 9 6 5	29	
5	9 0 7 7 3 3-6	30	
6	9 0 7 7 4 7 6	31	
7	M-95-EJ-1873	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB.V.10.P451. In.95.Vio.C.D.73.

See also

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died April 8, 1864.

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn. Jany. 4/64 by Lt. Ernest died at Huntsville, Ala., April 1864 of small pox

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

	15	U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore

Pri ..... , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Huntsville, Ala. from Mch 7 '64.

Book mark: .....

Mowry Jr.

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Kissimmee Fla. in the month Apl. Not reported until June 2 1864.

Book mark: Died Apl 8/64 E13 V10 P451.

Mowry Jr.

Copyist

(858)

15 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore

A, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 64/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100/100 ; due U. S. $ 100/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100/100 ; due $ 100/100

Remarks Died in Genl Hospl at Huntsville Ala. Apl 23, 1864. Disease Small Pox

Book mark: Died Apl 8/64 E B T. 10 P 451 + M. 95 T. 10 C S. 73 6

C J Moore

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5645965 1961 ☆

V. 156 P 140, 73.

No. 15 U.S.V.J.

Jerry Moore.
Co. D, 15th Reg't U.S.V.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 95. V.J. 1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Brazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

Moore. Jerry.

E, Co. O., 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] declaring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of December 186 3

WITNESS:

F L Davis

[illegible]

No. 81

Volunteered at [illegible] *this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 186 3

By [illegible]

3½ Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186

RECEIVED Jan 12 1871

35.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN Shelbyville

I, Jerry Moore born in

in the State of Alabama aged thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jerry Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31 1/2 day of Dec 186 3 } Jerry his X mark Moore

BEFORE Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet 6 1/2 inches high

Lt Collins 15-4 I.C.T

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 31 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

125.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jerry Moore

Co. D, 15th Reg't of U S Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the records in relation to the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward Parker

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C., Aug. 18. 1875.

The Company Roll for May and June 1864. reports Pvte Jerry Moore "D" 15 U.S.C.T. died April 1 1864.
The Co Muster Out Roll gives April 23. 1864 as the date of death.
The Finial Statement gives April 8. 1864
The latter date (April 8. 1864) is held to be correct and the Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E B. 10/1451

E D Townsend
Asst Adjt General.

Noted
J.C.M.
Lee letter to 2d Aud of Sept 4. 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Moore a Private of Captain Fielding L. Davis Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in —, State of Alabama, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tennessee, on the Fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Sept. 8, 1864 see Inventory)

The said Jerry Moore Has pay Due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enrollment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty three 64/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 24th day of May, 1865.

Fielding L Davis
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1838

Moore Jessie

Co e, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat. | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6400082	26	
2	5-65-1292	27	
3	5-65-1377	28	
4	5-65-1448	29	
5	5-65-1530	30	
6	5-65-1618	31	
7	5-65-1709	32	
8	5-65-1792	33	
9	5-65-1869	34	
10	5-65-1955-	35	
11	5-65-2046	36	
12	5-65-2123	37	
13	5-65-2213	38	
14	5-65-2298	39	
15	90783033	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: QS.V10.P.417

See also

VM | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Moore

, Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Florence Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 6, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt J A Hutmaker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in Gen Hosp at Nash-
ville Tenn Jan 1/66 of small pox

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Florence, Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer;

When enlisted April 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black;

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in April 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Corps Det.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(339) Copyist.

No | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

Mo | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

No | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun sling. Transferred Chargers

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 53/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun rifle.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for ordinance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moore

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jessie Moore

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks absent sick at Nashville Tennessee Dec 24/65

.....

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospt
at Nashville Tenn
Jan 4 1866

Book mark: Died Dec 31/65
Mr

Hadfield
Copyist

(858)

JAN 24 5652213 1961

EB V.10. P.417.

JAN 24 5652213 1881 ☆

E3 V.10. P.417.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jessie Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 85-41 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 1/66 in Hospt at Nashville of Small Pox

Book mark: V 157 P 2 6. 73 T.S.

Copyist.

(361)

JAN 24 1891
5652298

Deed Dec 31/65 E.B.
V. 10. P. 417.

Moore, Jesse

P., Co. I, 15 Reg't USCT.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. June 9th 1871

Disc Sist Sent 2d Aud.
7th

68.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Moore

I 15 Reg't of U.S. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 31st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory of 21 Aug 65

Edward Pope

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 21st 1873.

The Muster-Roll of C.I. 15th U.S.C.I. for Jan: & Feb: 1866. reports that Private Jessie More died Jan: 4th 1866, while the Co. Muster-Out Roll gives Jan: 1st 1866 as the date of death.

The Final Statement, however, and Record of Death & Interment, give Dec: 31st 1865 as the date of death

The latter date — (Dec: 31st 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly

E.B. 10
Hly.
Noted
H.M.

J. C. Mauhu
Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Audr. Aug 9th 1873.

I certify, on honor. that Jessi Moore a Private of
Captain P. L. Connolly Company (I) of the 15 Regiment of 2d S C Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Florence, State
of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest
_____, at Nashville Tenn, on the 11th day of April,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from
Variloid at U S Genl Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn Dec 31st 1865

The said Jessi Moore was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Brouner to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 85.41/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since date of last
settlement viz Dec 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, One Haversack, One Canteen
and One Gun Sling Strap amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31st day of Dec, 1865.

Brvt Maj C. E. Goddard
Assist Surgn USA
Commanding ~~Gen Hospital~~
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Has $100.00 Bounty Due
This Soldier

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. "When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives."

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing etc., will be sent with the inventories When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of———, who died at———, the ——day of ———, 186 ." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned offices or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——regiment of ———, who died at ——, the —— day of ———, 186 ."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jesse Moore

Late of Company A

15 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 31 day of December 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Jessie Moore late
a Private of Captain P. L. Connolly Company L of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on
the 6th day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the 11 day of April 1864 at Nashville Tenn
in Company L, 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Clermont in the State
of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 31st day of Dec 1865, by
reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jessie Moore
Brvt Lt L 15th U.S.C. Infantry, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Brvt Maj & A. A. Surgeddard
Assist Surgn U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(Dtplicates.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 31st 1865

[A. G. O., No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jessie Moore
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1201
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co D. 15th Ill Infty
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Variolóid
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 31st 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 31st 1865

Bvt Maj C. E. Goddard
Assist Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

1031

Moore Thomas

Co D, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 4 8 6 3	26	
2	5-6 4 4 9 4 2	27	
3	5-6 4 5 0 5-4	28	
4	5-6 4 5 9 6 4	29	
5	9 0 7 7 3 3 4	30	
6	9 0 7 7 4 74	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom E. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died June 6, 1864.

C. H. Hartford

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., Jany. 4/64 by Lt. Ernest - died in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. June 6, 1864 - Cause Small Pox -

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383o)

H	15	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris J.
Copyist

(858)

15 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. June 6/64.

Book mark:

Moury, Jr.

(858) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settlement 78

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 41 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Nashville, Tenn. June 6. 1864 disease Pneumonia

Book mark: ✓ 133 P. 31. 71. 2260 1870
✓ 156 P. 38. 75 F S

(361) Copyist.

Moore. Thomas

P, Co D., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bcd Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment — /	Orders //

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 19 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville
The 27th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:
F. L. Davies
his
Thomas X Moore
mark

No. 16

Thomas Moore
Volunteered at Shelbyville
Tennessee Dec 27 1863
By Lieut Col Spencer
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

67.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

OFFICE OF ENLISTMENT
JAN 13 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Thomas Moore born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Fifteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31st day of Dec 1863

BEFORE Lieut Collins

Thomas Moore his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Black *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lt Collins
5 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

√ 126.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A. G. O. Aug 9th 1864.
Desires Asst Aud'r
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Bruce

a Private in Company D

12th Regt. of Ohio Cavalry

Died June 1st 1864.

Ent'd on Roll

RECEIVED
Aug 5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, That Private Thomas Moore,
of Captain F. L. Dunnes Company [D] of the 15th Regiment
of Ky Vol T, born in ....., in the State of Tennessee,
aged 19 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt Collins at Shelbyville T on the 31st day
December eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Disease in
Gen Hospl No 16, Nashville Tennessee
on the 6th day of June 1864 by reason
of Pneumonia

The said Thomas Moore was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Barnes to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 24 $\frac{76}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2 $\frac{77}{100}$ on account of Ordnance Stores

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 7th day
of June 1864.

Justin Rowayne
A A Surg USA
In charge of
Gen Hospl No 16

~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Tommy Moore

Pair -

Three

#498

Office Sup't R., F. & A. L.,
Sub-District Huntsville,
Huntsville, Ala., April 5th 1866

Col

Please furnish this Office with the information as regards Private Tommy Moore of what Co. and the Captains name said Moore was recruited in this place by Sergt Fearn. and died in Nashville in 1864

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Sub Dist Huntsville Ala

Col. Smith
Comd'g 15th U.S. Infty
Nashville Tenn

1032

Moore William

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64/1007	26	
2	5-64/1090	27	
3	5-64/178	28	
4	5-64/1267	29	
5	5-64/1343	30	
6	5-64/1422	31	
7	5-64/1521	32	
8	5-64/1613	33	
9	5-64/1703	34	
10	5-64/1865-	35	
11	5-642/15-8	36	
12	90769833	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E1B. 12 341

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sweet A. Iowa

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom C. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Ewert at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2" 1863.
Reduced to the Ranks by his own request Aug. 1st 1865.
Discharged for disability Aug. 24" 1865.

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

4 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

4 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: to be charged with wiper & screw driver

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

4 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be charged with one wiper and screwdriver

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

L. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one wiper and Screw-driver.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

---

c/6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler

Copyist.

Co.	15	U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Sergt. Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Jones
Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order Genl Sherman Aug 21/65

Book mark:

S W Fowler

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability at Nashville, Tenn., July 24 1865.

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 21/65 E.R. 12/341

Leonard

Copyist.

Moore, William

P, Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bcd Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 13th, 1877

The Discharge of William Moore Private, Co. A, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & August, 1865, Augt 21st, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 24th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 21st, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, Augt 21st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

August 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 70. R. of D. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Moore

a Private Co. "A"

Fifteenth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Headquarters, Dept of Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn. August 19th 1865,

To be discharged.

By command of
Major Genl Slonguan
N. L. Scearce
Capt & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Ent Cyls.

E.B.T.
Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
August 5 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Jno Jones
Col Comdg

Headquarters Brig D.M.S.
and Post of Nashville
Nashville T. Aug 14/65
Respy forwarded
Chas
Chas Doolittle
Brig Gen Vols

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Moore Private, of Captain William V Doan's Company, ("A") of the Fifteenth Regiment of the United States 66d Infty was enlisted by Lt A J Powell of the 15th Regiment of U S 6 I. at Columbia Tenn on the Second day of December, 1863 to serve Three years; he was born in Smith Co in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty Five years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mason During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* The said William Moore was injured while passing through the City of Clarksville Tenn on duty by some person unknown hitting him on the Elbow with a Stone

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: August 2nd 1865

William V. Doan
Capt 15th U.S.6.I.
Commanding Company "A"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Moore of Captain Doan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Contusion of the right elbow, caused by some person throwing a heavy stone against the elbow while he was carrying a heavy rail, destroying in a measure the attachment of the muscles to the olecranon process, that he is now on duty in U S Corps Degree of disability 1/2

John Gregory
Surgeon.
15th U S 6 I

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of August, 1865, at Nashville Tennessee

Geo T Granger
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Discharged Soldier
Wm Moore
Co A 15th Regt U S 6 I
Nashville Tenn
Aug 21st 1865

E June 1877

Ellenboro

Report in case of

William Moore,

Pvt. Co. A, 15th Ills

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbecker June 12, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Moore, Pvt., Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Cause & date of reduction from Sergt.
Borne as Sergt. from organ. 6 June 30
1865. Discharged Aug. 21, 1865. as Pvt.

Respectfully,

H. Ex. Ed.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cases.
June 18th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Moore Pvt., Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book shows: Reduced to the ranks
from Sergt., August 1st 1865 at his own request.
Regtl. Orderbook. Reduced to the ranks, from Sergt., at his
own request. Vide S.O. No. 83 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Aug. 4th '65 to
date Aug. 1st '65.

C.T.

Moore Ambrose

Co D, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Le Moore, Ambrose	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Moore 1034 Egbert

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sew Moore, Egbert	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Moore 1035 Jesse

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Moore, Jesse	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1036

Morgan John Sr.

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergt	Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

X1	5-6401 5-	26	
X2	5-6423 5-07	27	
X3	5-64260 5-	28	
X4	5-64280 8	29	
X5	5-64290 8	30	
X6	5-64300 09	31	
X7	5-6431 0 3	32	
8	5-6431 9 8	33	
9	5-64328 5-	34	
10	5-64336 8	35	
11	5-64345- 2	36	
X12	0 6 4 2 7 0 6	37	
13	5-6422 00	38	
14	5-6422 86	39	
15	5-6423 77	40	
16	5-6424 59	41	
17	5-6425 47	42	
18	5-6426 48	43	
19	5-6427 51	44	
20	5-6428 5-2	45	
21	5-6429 58	46	
22	5-6430 56	47	
23	9 0 7 7 0 6 1	48	
24	4 cards withdrawn	and filed in envelope of	
25	Morgan, John Jr. w/her	50 they properly belong. Jan. 21, 93. GG	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Sr.

, Co B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Smith Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morgan

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as Private.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: H 89 Tenn.

A. A. Hall

~~Capt.~~

Comp.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Moryaw

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt for Regt order

Book mark:

H H Merrill

Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

4th Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

4 Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Menith

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 53/100 for ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Error, last roll should be Dec. 15 as in this. Was paid by proper date 1st pay

Drew US for 1 triangular bayonet & scabbard 1 wiper and spare cone

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan,

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan,

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan,

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele,

Copyist.

(358)

M (1) | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan.

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Stull,

(358) *Copyist.*

M.O. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Jr.

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt. Oct. 7/65.

Book mark:

Stiles,

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Sr.

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Sr.

Priv. Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp - since Jan 19. 66.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Jr.

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32.24 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by S.O. 101. W.D. 1865. #6. Issued & acts.

Book mark: N. 89. Tenn V. 219. P. 93-75 (over)

Martin

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5643452 1891 ☆

V. 44. P. 198. 69.
V. 91. P. 244. 69.

Morgan John Sr

P, Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Sloan Claim 1

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 14th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that John Morgan was enlisted at Columbia Tenn Dec. 15, 1863, and was mustered in as Pvt. Co. "B", 15th U.S.C.T. Jany 4, 1864,

A. G. Kentucky

[illegible]

Asst. Adj't General.

E.

No. 89.

APPLICATION OF

David Gilliam

OF

Ing'g Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named John Morgan

Enlisted Dec 15th 1863,

In Com. B, 15th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Ing'g Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. _____ **CLAIM OF**

_____

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

_____

, Daniel Hellman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Jan Mulg
County of Trigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave John Morgan, enlisted December 15th 1863, at Columbia Tenn, by Andrew J Powell in the 15th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of Robinson & Smith as per bill of sale bearing date June 14th 1865

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hellman

Janry 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Jan Mulg,
this 16th day of January, 1867.

E. B. Brasty J.P. J.C.

[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ....

WE hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., ..., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ....., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Org n'zation of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Jessa } SS.

We B. S. Pryor and J. Thorp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hillman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 16th day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named John Morgan; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B. S. Pryor
J. Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Jessa State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 186 7.

G. B. Crosby J.P. J.C.

5 CENT STAMP [redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Jessa } SS.

We D. W. Standrod and J. H. Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of Eugene Bend Ky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hillman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. W. Standrod
J. H. Spriggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Jessa State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 186 7.

G. B. Crosby J.P. J.C.

50 CENT STAMP [redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim #2065

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morgan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty-three years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Penn'a

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

John his Morgan
mark

No. 61.

Volunteered at Columbia, Penn'a

December 15th 1863

By Lieut. David Powell

15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Columbia

I, John Morgan born in South Car
in the State of Virginia aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Waggoner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Morgan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

th. day of 186 , } his John + Morgan mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Andrew J Powell
_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

July 14. 77

Ellenbrook

Report in case
of John Morgan, Sr,
Pvt. Co. B 15. N.J.V.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook July 5, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Morgan Sr. Pvt., Co. B,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Cause of reduction.
"Reduced from Sergt. Oct. 7. 1865" vide M.R.
for Sept. & Oct. 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards. &c

July 14th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Morgan, Co. B,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. Order book: Promoted to Sergt. per S.O. 102
Regt. Hd. Qrs. of Sept. 26 '65
Reduced to the ranks for disgraceful conduct at
Guard Mounting, per S.O. 107 Regt. Hd. Qrs. of Oct. 7 '65.

W.F.

Morgan John Jr.

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private ~~Sergeant~~	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	X	5-6422 0 0	26 2709-C-1888
2	X	5-6422 8 6	27
3	X	5-6423 7 7	28
4	X	5-6424 5-9	29
5	X	5-6425-4 7	30
6	X	5-6426 4 8	31
7	X	5-6427 5-1	32
8	X	5-6428 5-2	33
9	X	5-6429 5-8	34
10	X	5-6430 5-6	35
11		5-6431 4 8	36
12		5-6432 3 4	37
13		5-6433 1 9	38
14		5-6434 0 3	39
15		5 6 4 0 1 5 1	40
16		5-6425-0 7	41
17		5 6 4 2 6 0 5-	42
18		5-6427 0 6	43
19		5-6428 0 8	44
20		5-6429 0 8	45
21		5-6430 0 9	46
22		5-6431 0 3	47
23		9 0 7 7 0 6 2	48
24	X	Cards withdrawn	49 and filed in envelope of
25		~~Morgan, John, Sr.~~ where they properly belong. Jan. 21, 93. GEB	50

Book Mark: 2709-C-88

See also

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Jr.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height # 3 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Norfolk. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where Athens Ala.

By whom John McLayton Agt.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Regtl. Descr. Book returns height 5 ft. 8 in.

Added by J.H.T. Dec. 13/95.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 10, 1864.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation laborer.

When enlisted ~~May~~ ? Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hartland, Niagara Co, New York, 29 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

× Corrected Jan. 21, 93. [illegible]

Book mark: 2709-C-1888

(339)

Copyist.

m | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Moryan

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

(358) Copyist.

M	15	U.S.C.T.

John Moryan

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Mills

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested at Springfield Tenn. since Nov. 22 1864

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan.

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In confine-
ment at Springfield Texas since
Nov. xx - 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele,

Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan.

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Fuld., 186√.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan.

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Geo. O. Steele

(358) Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Jr.

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Sept. 4/65 vice Cromwell promoted, Sgt. Sept. 20/65 vice Lawrence.

Book mark:

Allen, Copyist.

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Jr.

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Dec. 17. 1865.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Jr.

Sergt Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Dec. 17. 1865.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan Jr.

Sergt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: N. C. Sword retained by S. O. 101. W. D. 1865. # 3. Sword & Belt. Apptd. Sgt. Sep. 27. 65.

Book mark: 2709-C-88

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

N. | 15" | N.C.S.

John Morgan,

, Co. B, 15" Reg't N.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2709. C. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 9, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

(476*b*)

Jno. Davidson,
Copyist.

Morgan John Jr

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

BF

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morgan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Twenty-Six years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Tenth

day of August, 1864.

WITNESS: J M Layton

John Morgan
mor

No. 1165

John Morgan
Citizen
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn. Ala
August 10th, 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

15th Reg't. *Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service only from the date of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

WITNESS:

———

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF NEW YORK.

TOWN OF Hartland

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, John Morgan born in Norfolk in the State of ~~Alabama~~ Virginia, aged Twenty-Six years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John Morgan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee, this 10 day of Aug 1864.
BEFORE J. R. Taylor Capt. & A.C.S. Dept.

John his + Mark Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Edmonds.
Surg 17th Ind C V R
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair,* Black *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

John M Laughlin
MUSTERING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

John M Laughlin
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the 10th day of August, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

J. R. Taylor
Capt. 15th Infty
MUSTERING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morgan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty-six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Tenth day of August 1864.

WITNESS: J M Laylin

John [illegible] Morgan
mark

No. 3

John [illegible] Morgan
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn. Co
August 10th, 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

15th Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

WITNESS:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF NEW YORK.

TOWN OF Hartland

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, John Morgan born in Norfolk Virginia in the State of ~~Alabama~~, aged Twenty-six years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John Morgan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee, this 10 day of Aug 1864. BEFORE Capt. J. R. Dawley U. S. Arty. } John his ✕ mark Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Clemons. Surg 17th N. Y. V. V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

John M Layton

Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the 10th day of August, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

R. R. Parker, Capt. 15th Regt. U.S.C.T.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

July 20, 77

Ellenbrook

Report in case of

John Morgan, Jr. Co. L

Co. B, 15. U.S.C.T.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

July 14, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Morgan Jr. Sgt. Co. B,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
dates of promotion from Pvt. to Corp. from
Corp to Sergt. & date of return from confinement.

Respectfully,

W. G. W.

H. Swanson
a Chief Clerk.
per J.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

July 25, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Morgan Jr., Co. B,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Corpl. Sept. 4, 1865;
promoted to Sergt. Sept. 27, 1865.

Regtl. Order book: Appted a Corpl. per S.O. 94
Regtl. Hd Qrs. of Sept. 4, 1865.
Promoted to Sergt. per S.O. 102 Regtl. Hd Qrs. of Sept. 26 65.
Reduced to the ranks for disgraceful conduct at Guard mounting
per S.O. 107 Regtl. Hd Qrs Oct. 5, 1865.

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Janry. 19 '66 Sent to G.C. Post Hosp. - Mar. 22 Retd to Co.
No evidence relative to confinement &c in the fall of 1865 or 1866.

U.S.

July 12, 77

Ellenbrook.

Report in case
of John Morgan Jr.
Sgt. Co. B, 16th C. I.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook. June 28, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Morgan, Jr. Sergt Co. B,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops,
Period absent, cause of arrest & record of trial.
"In arrest at Springfield, Tenn, since Nov. 22, 1864" vide M. Rs. from Oct 31, 64 to Feby. 28/65.

Respectfully,

H.E.W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro Jr Haelon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Commands
July 12, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Morgan Jr Sergt, Co. "B",
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Dist of Tennessee
Nashville Tenn. March 29, 1865.

General Orders No. 24

Extract

Private John Morgan
Co. "B" 15th U.S.C. Infantry.

Charge. "Murder."
Finding. "Not Guilty."

And the Court does therefor acquit him.

By Command of Maj Genl Rousseau
Sgd B. H. Polk
Major and A. A.G.

Do of D.C
7-12-77 R.26

1038

Morris Abraham

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64148 3	26	
2	5-64138-8 0	27	
3	5-64167 4	28	
4	5-64176 2	29	
5	5-64184 6	30	
6	5-64194 9	31	
7	5-64066 0	32	
8	5-64216 7	33	
9	90769 44	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 150665 Doc 11711

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where Substitute

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. J. R. Manley at Hillsboro, Ohio, Sept 30" 1864. Mustered Out Oct 2. 1865, at Nashville, Tenn. by Capt Harrison.

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Graham Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Substitute Enrolled for 1 year and Mus. in Sept 30/64 at Hillsboro. O.

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(358)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Jones

Copyist.

(358)

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Fowler

Copyist.

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Flowers

Copyist.

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ 6 45/~~100~~ for Ordnance

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Service Oct 2/65. Arms retained

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 15 Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Morris.

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord. 4 50/100. Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. Retained under G. O. 10 of War Dept. 1865. (1) one musket & accoutrements $6.00.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 2, 1865.
Cage 18)

Book mark: V 209 P. 280. 74

Leonard

(361) Copyist.

Morris Abraham

_____, Co. _____, 15th Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham Morris desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR~~S~~, *Do declare*,** That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro O

the 30th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Jos L. Harman

Abraham morris

No. _____

Abraham Morris

Hillsboro O

Substitute for

Jacob Brandenburg

On the 2nd day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt Jas M Thurlay

Lieut Commanding

Hillsboro

Ohio

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Abraham Morris born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Brandenburgh, Esq., of Union Tp Clinton County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Brandenburgh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro O
this 30th day of September 1864.
BEFORE J R K Mallett
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist O

Abraham Morris

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Brandenburgh, drafted in Union Tp. Clinton Co September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wool hair, Negro complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J R K Mallett
Provost Marshal

Geo B Gardner
Commissioner of Board

David Wolf
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States for One Year from date of Enlistment by Fellows

Camp Dennison 30th Sept 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham Morris desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*,** That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro O

the 30th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Jos. L. Harman Abraham Morris

No. ____

Abraham Morris

Enlisted at Hillsboro O

As Substitute for

Joseph Brandenburg

On the 30th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt Jas K Thackery

Lieut Gandolen

David Hobbs

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Abraham Morris born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Brandenburgh Esq., of Union Twp Clinton County, Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Brandenburgh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ One ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro O.
this 30th day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE J. R. K. Mauley
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist O.

Abraham Morris

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Brandenburgh, drafted in Union Twp Clinton Co O September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wool hair, Negro complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. R. K. Mauley
Provost Marshal.

Geo B Gardner
Commissioner of Board.

David Robb
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ohio

Received into the service of the United States for three years from date of Enlistment on the 30th day of Sept 1864 at Hillsboro Ohio

J. R. K. Mauley
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist O.
Enrolling Officer

1054

Morris John

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6499 6 5-	26	
2	5-65-005-7	27	
3	5-65-0137	28	
4	5-65-0208	29	
5	5-65-0290	30	
6	5-65-0372	31	
7	5-65-0470	32	
8	5-65-05-72	33	
9	5-6407899	34	
10	5-65-0693	35	
11	5-65-11 5-7	36	
12	900781333	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. Vol. 8. P. 494.

See also

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom H. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 8" 1865
Springfield Tenn.

Dagget

(383g) Copyist.

3rd. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris

Pvt., Co. H, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 20, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

† Corrected by C.W.J. Barry. Capt

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt. Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Montague

(858) Copyist

24	15	U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one haversack one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one haversack one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In hospital at Nashville, Tenn since Dec. 29/64. Stop one knapsack one haversack one canteen

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Knap-
sack & one Can-
teen

Book mark: [illegible]

---

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Hosp one Knap-
sack, one Haver-
sack, one Canteen
one C.B. Plate

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When April, 1865.

Where Springfield Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nicely
Copyist.

(851)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March 5/1865 at Springfield Tenn.

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morris

Pvt. Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $5 2 53/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Springfield Tenn March 8, 1865

Book mark: V. 156. P. 294. 73 (over)

Drury Webb,

(361) *Copyist.*

1040

Morris Mathews

Co C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 3 5-8 9	26	
2	5-6 4 3 6 6 8	27	
3	5-6 4 3 7 5-9	28	
4	5-6 4 3 8 6 1	29	
5	5-6 4 4 7 9 1	30	
6	9 0 7 7 1 7 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps. 101 USCT

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Morris

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom M. Kirkman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Aug. 14" 64 by order of War Dept.

Leary

(383a) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Decem 10, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 39203

M. Mahoney
Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mallum

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps per S6 no War Dept

Book mark:

O M Coulburn

Copyist.

e/16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Morris

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $10.22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Per S.O. No. War Dept. 186.

Book mark: V. 128. P. 189. To

O. Smith

Copyist.

1041

Morris Simeon

Co D, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 5-2 8 2	26	
2	5-6 4 5-3 7 6	27	
3	5-6 4 5-4 7 3	28	
4	5-6 4 5-5-5-4	29	
5	5-6 4 5-6 4 9	30	
6	5-6 4 5-7 6 1	31	
7	5-6 4 0 6 5-3	32	
8	5-6 4 6 0 0 4	33	
9	9 0 7 7 3 3 0	34	
10	9 0 7 7 4 8 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Morris,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark –

Eyes hazel; hair dark –

Where born Kentucky, Penn –

Occupation Cook –

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Dayton, O –

By whom Capt. Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster same as enlistment –

E. N. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Morris,

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark -

Eyes hazel; hair dark -

Where born Berks Co., Penn.

Occupation cook -

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio -

By whom Capt. Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drew U.S. for amount.
action 22½ cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

M, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ammun; 22 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Waylon.

(858) Copyist

M, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knap Sack #3.10; for Ammun 22 cts

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Clothing Eq.

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Clg. Eq.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct 2/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

No. | 15th Inf'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Simeon Norris

Pvt, Co. K., 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 37 75/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Musket and accoutrements retained in accordance with Gen (over)

Book mark:

Brewster.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 5 1971
5640653

Order No. 101 War
Dept. 1863 - $6.00
Blue U.S. for Camp and
Garrison Equipage
$3.10.

15 U.S.C.T.

Linsey Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 2, 1865 (age 36)

Book mark:

J. J. Broom

Copyist.

1042

Morrow Jeremiah

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 8 7 4 8	26	
2	5-6 4 8 8 3 3	27	
3	5-6 4 8 9 1 6	28	
4	5-6 4 9 0 2 2	29	
5	5-6 4 9 8 9 1	30	
6	9 0 7 8 0 3 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101st U.S.C.I.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Morrow

, Co G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn.

By whom Lt L. Patchin Jr. for 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 15/64
By Lt Emmert at Shelbyville
Tenn Transferred Aug 12
By Order War Dept to 101
Rgt 24 C I

(383g) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jeramiah Morrow

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Morrow

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops U.S. Rifled Musket, altered and accoutre-ments complete and Haversack, Canteen & Cap.

Book mark:

López

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Morron

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd 1 Eagle,
1 Eagle, 1 Canteen
1 Haversack

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

No.	15	U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Morrow

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. Aug 12 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez,

(858) *Copyist*

W	15	U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Morrow
Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 . ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S. C.I. per. S.O. No. 163. War Dept. Sept. 21st 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

Morrow Jeremiah

C, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenborough

Report in case

of Jeremiah Morrow

Col. 1st Regt Ohio Vols

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

Dec 13, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jeremiah Morrow, Co. G,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Period absent & copy of trial if tried.
"Returned from desertion April 15, 1864." R.R.
April 1864.

Respectfully,

D.F.W.

Lt A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Halstow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 18th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jeremiah Morrow, Co. G,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M. R. Bk. Feb. 29 1864 shows - Jeremiah Morrow
deserted.
April 15 '64 - "J. Morrow returned from desertion."
No evidence of trial with Regt. Dist. Tenn. or Dept.
Cumberland Records.

G.B.

1043

Morse Henry

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6410 5-8	26	
2	5-6411 70	27	
3	5-64072 6	28	
4	5-6412 5-9	29	
5	5-6421 87	30	
6	90769 37	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ernest at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2" 1863. Deserted Dec. 31' 1863 at Shelbyville, Tenn.

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse*

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn., Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

* Corrected by Ord. Sgt. - Cpr

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted December 30, 1863 Shelbyville, Tennessee.

.....

Cook mark: .....

(358)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

Mk 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Apl 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Miller

Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 31 16/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 19 90/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1863.

Book mark: V 151 1473.

Conard,

Copyist.

1044

Morton Caesar

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 4 8 6 2	26	
2	5-6 4 4 8 9 8	27	
3	5-6 4 4 9 7 6	28	
4	5-6 4 5-0 6 3	29	
5	5-6 4 5-1 4 3	30	
6	5-6 4 5-2 2 3	31	
7	5-6 4 5-4 1 8	32	
8	5-6 4 5-5-0 4	33	
9	5-6 4 5-5-9 0	34	
10	5-6 4 5-7 3 6	35	
11	5-6 4 5-8 1 3	36	
12	5-6 4 5-8 7 3	37	
13	5-6 4 0 4 8 2	38	
14	5-6 4 5-9 3 0	39	
15	9 0 7 7 4 7 3	40	
16	9 0 7 7 3 3 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucian Martin,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Tennessee —

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn —

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., Jany. 4/64 by Lt. Comdg —

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton,

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Tennessee -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton

Pri., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry Jr

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ceasar Morton

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pri. Feb. 24/64 vice Dock, promoted

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton

Sgt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. June 1864 by S.O. No. 87 dated June 2 1864 vice Coleman, deceased.

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Apptd Sergt June 1864, by S.O. No. 87 dated June 21 1864.

Book mark: ----

Mowry, Jr.

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton

Sgt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack $.40 Apt'd Sergt, June 18, S.O. No. 87

Book-mark:

Maury J.
Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack $.40

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ceasar Morton

Sgt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Clf. 11 Hammock 40¢
11 Hammock 67¢.

Book mark;

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ceasar Morton

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 Hav-
ersacks. $1.07

Book mark:

G. E. Waylon

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Alston

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 Havresacks $1.07

Book, mark:

G. E. Daylow

(858) Copyist

M, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 95/100 for Clg. Eq.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton.

(858) Copyist

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Morton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Cloths. Eq's.

Remarks: Reduced from
Sgt S. O. 105 Oct 2/65.
Detached at Post Prison
Nashville, Tenn: S. O. 60
A.G.O. Post Oct 13/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Norton

Pt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Post

Prison Nashville Tenn.

S.O. 60 Hd Qrs Post

Nashville Oct. 15. 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Norton

P.L., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Post

Prison Nashville T. 60

Hd Qrs Post Nashville Tenn

18.65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

16 15 **U.S.C.T.**

Cesar Cortez

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(344) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

Caesar Norten

Co. D, Co. ..., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 97 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One musket & Accouter-ments $6.00 retained pers G.O. 101 W.D. 1865

Book mark: 7142 S.M.G. July 7 66
V 118 P. 466 70

J. Moore

Copyist.

Morton Caesar

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.A.D

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ceasar Morton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn

The 31 day of December 1863

Witness:

F L Davis

Ceasar Morton
mark

No. 98

Ceasar Morton

Volunteered at Shelbyville

December 31st 1863

By Lieut Colonel

15 Regiment of Lt. A. C.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

JAN 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Cesar Morton born in [illegible]
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty First day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~. And I, Cesar Morton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31st day of Dec 1863,
BEFORE Lt Collins

his
Cesar X Morton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lt Collins
1st Regiment of Vol S C Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Ellenbrook

Caesar Morton, Pvt.
Co. D 16th U.S. Infantry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook October 3, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Caesar Morton, Pvt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S. Troops,
Cause of reduction.
"Reduced from Sergt. S.O. 105, Oct. 2, 65, 15th M.
R. for Sept. & Oct. 165

Respectfully,

R. E. W.

E. A. Woodman
Chief Clerk.

R. E. W.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Oct. 8, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Caesar Morton, Co. "D,"
15th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced from Sergt. Sec. S.O. 105 H.Q. 15th U.S.
C.T. Oct. 2, 1865. for absence without leave.

G.B.

1045

Morton Lewis

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private-	Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 0 2 4 4	26	
2	5-6 5-1 4 5-0	27	
3	5-6 5-1 5-3 1	28	
4	5-6 5-1 6 2 0	29	
5	5-6 5-1 7 1 0	30	
6	5-6 5-1 8 2 4	31	
7	5-6 5-2 2 9 7	32	
8	9 0 7 8 3 0 5-	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: GB. Vol 10. P 416.

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2?, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Lt Fellows; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disc Apl 15 1865

A J Anderson

(383*d*) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Morton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Robertson Co Tenn. 2 & C. D

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

Copyist.

No | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Martin

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Morton

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'p for 1 Gun Worker

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morton

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing

Book mark:

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Martin

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Jumper charged

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(858)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Martin

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to A. Cockrell

Sutler ($1.00) one Dollar

Final Statements sent

to adjt Genl Apl 20th

65.

Died.

Book mark: Died April 15/65

over

Harpers

(858) Copyist

JAN. 24 1898 5651824 1891

E.B.D. 10. P. 416.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morton

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died april 15/65 Springfield Tenn of Scrofula final statement furnished april 20/65

Book mark: V. 157 P. 24. 73 T.S.

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
5652297
1891

219. 1879.

Morton, Louis

D, Co. I, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Marks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

Lieut. Geo. E. Filkins

Louis his X Marks
mark

No. 5

Louis Marks

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn
August 24, 1864,

By Lieut. Geo. E. Filkins,

14 15 Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

---- enlistment; last served in Company ( )

---- Reg't of ----

Discharged ----, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ----, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ---- of ----; that the said ---- is ---- years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ----

the ---- day of ----

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. In the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Louis Morton, born in Robertson County in the State of Tennessee, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Morton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 24 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Lt. Geo. E. Filkins

Louis his X Morton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Morton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

George E. Filkins
Lt 15th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

5

66.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Louis Mortie

D 15th Reg't of U. S. Cold'd Lefty

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Out April 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both those final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

27 1865

Entered A. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 27th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
July 21st 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. D 15th U.S.C.T. for March & April 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Louis Morton

The Co. Muster-Out-Roll however, and the Final Statement, give April 15th 1865 as the date of death.

The latter date—(April 15th 65)—is held to be correct and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly—

E. B. 10
Noted 416
26.48

J. P. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Audr. Aug 9th 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Louis Mortuis a Private of Captain J. A. DeArmond Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Robertson Co, State of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. J. Harrison A.A.G., at Springfield Tenn on the 2" day of August, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Springfield Tenn April 15th 1865 by reason of ——

The said Louis Mortuis was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ——, to include the Enrollment day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $52 24/100 dollars, since the 2 day of August, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to A. Cockrill, SUTLER, $1 ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 20 day of April, 1865.

J. A. DeArmond
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Louis Mortie a Private of Captain J. A. DeArmond Company (F) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Robertson Co, State of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. J. Harrison A.M.O., at Springfield Tenn on the 2" day of August, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Springfield Tenn April 15th 1865 by reason of ——

The said Louis Mortie was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the Enrollment day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $54 24/100 dollars, since the 2 day of August, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to A. Cockrill, SUTLER, $1 —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 20 day of April, 1865.

J. A. DeArmond
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

1040

Mosely John

Co C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-644037	26	
2	5-643669	27	
3	5-643760	28	
4	5-643838	29	
5	5-643917	30	
6	5-644000	31	
7	5-644093	32	
8	5-644197	33	
9	5-644298	34	
10	5-644405	35	
11	5-644483	36	
12	5-644575	37	
13	5-644644	38	
14	5-644710	39	
15	9077207	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1886548 P. Quinn

M.D. 918802

In | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Moseley

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt. Meyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 30, 1864.

Where born Bedford Co., Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 30", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch. 30", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy.

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Labaun

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt	15	U.S.C.T.

John Moseley

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P McCallum

Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Wallum

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Mallum

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

B. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ships one (1) cartridge box plate & one (1) cartridge box belt plate.

Book mark: ----

E Kingsbury

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slash on cart boy
plate & one cart boy
belt plate.

Book mark:

Hinyle

(358) *Copyist.*

15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slip one cap box plate & one cap box belt plate.

Book mark:

E Ruyler

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mosely

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stanley

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Moseley

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Mozely

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

John Wozely

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist.

Co. 16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Wozely

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 89 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 267 P. 475

O G Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

1891

Mosely Wyatt

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644001	26	
2	5-64495-	27	
3	5-64498	28	
4	5-64299	29	
5	5-64401	30	
6	5-64520	31	
7	5-64067.9	32	
8	5-64478.4	33	
9	90772361	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Moseley

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Curly; hair Dark

Where born Unknown, Virginia.

Occupation Baster

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Capt. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster same as enlist-
ment. Bounty due 33 1/3 dolls.
Entitled to full Govt. Bounty.
Mustered out October 3" 1865

(383*g*)

Leary

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Mosely

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mustered in Roll

Not rec'd

Book mark: ----

(358) C M Coltrain

Copyist.

B. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Moseley

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mus in Sept 30/64
at Cincinnati O. for 1 year

Book mark:

Ruyter

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Mosely

1st, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ehrgott

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Mosely

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Mosely

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kingsbury

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Moseley

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered Out At Nash-
ville Tenn. by reason of
expiration of term of service,
Oct. 3rd 65.

Book mark:.....

Kugler

(358) *Copyist.*

No. 115 Infty U.S.C.T.

Newsely, 9th Cyalt

Pvt., Co. C, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ~~100~~ × 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

× Corrected by Cl. Pay Eft. as it appears on roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

e/16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Mosely

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn. Oct. 3 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service (age 16)

Book mark: .....

C G Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

1047-a

Moses, Summers

Co. B, 15 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9077066	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9 U.S.C.H. Arty

1048

Mosley Alonzo

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-0 3 7 4	26	
2	5-6 5-0 4 7 1	27	
3	5-6 5-0 5-7 1	28	
4	5-6 5-0 6 6 0	29	
5	5-6 5-0 7 5-8	30	
6	5-6 5-0 8 7 0	31	
7	5-6 4 0 6 3 3	32	
8	5-6 5-1 1 2 5-	33	
9	9 0 7 8 1 9 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB 12/500

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Woolley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one canteen.
Substitute. Enrolled for 1 year
and mus. in Sept 28/64 at
Columbus. O.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Mooley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop no Can-
teen

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Morley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Lost one Haversack & one Canteen

Book mark: ----

Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Mosely

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clothing

Equipage

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Mosley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 20

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Mosley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason expiration term of service Oct 7/65

Book mark: Discharged Sept 29 65 EB $\frac{12}{500}$

(358) Copyist

M. | 15 Infy. **U.S.C.T.**

Wlonzo Nursley.

Cpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 20/ Cmrs retained as per S.O. No. 101 dated War Dept. May 30/65- Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Brooke,

(349) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Mosley,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 105 08/100.

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 30, 1865. (Age 19)

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 29'65 EB. 12-00

Adams Webb,

Copyist.

(361)

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Mosely

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 186 4.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Lt. J. Beatty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 30/64
Camp Chase Ohio Lt.
John Simons Discharged
Sept. 30/65-

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

1049

Moss Preston,

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-644868	26	
2	5-644946	27	
3	5-645-025-	28	
4	5-645-131	29	
5	5-646021	30	
6	907733 9	31	
7	907748	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moss,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamson Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn

By whom Lt. Davies; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamson Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn

By whom Lt. Davies; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., Feby. 13/64 by Lt. Emeek. Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Aug. 11/64 on acct. of disability by order the War Dept.

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Ross

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1863

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry H.

(356) *Copyist.*

M 15 U.S.C.T.

Preston Moss

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ap 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr
Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moss

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.

(858)

Copyist

W. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moss.

Pvt. , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt. U.S.C.I. by S.O. 1 from War Dept. Stoppage for 1 haversack, 33

Book mark:

F.M. Williams
Compl Copyist

(858)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moss

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Oct. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 43 72

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T.

for disability Aug. 11 1864. Due

U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage

33 cts

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Mo fo Preston

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U S C T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Ross desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tenn

The 31st day of December 186 5

Witness: F. L. Davis

his
Preston Ross
mark

No. 95

Volunteered at Columbia Tenn

Dec 31st 1864

By F. L. Davis Lieut

Co. E 1st Regiment of Colored Troops

Reg't of Colored Troops

Discharged ——— 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of ———

110

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Preston Moss born in Williamson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Moss do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 26th day of December 1863
BEFORE Lt F L Davies

Preston his Moss X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high

Lieut F L Davies
Obio 15th Reg
Recruiting [redacted], U. S. Colored Troops.

1050

Moten Samuel

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Moter, Samuel	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Moten Toney

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 7 3 3 7	26	
2	5-6 4 7 4 1 7	27	
3	5-6 4 7 5 1 9	28	
4	5-6 4 7 6 3 2	29	
5	5-6 4 7 7 3 4	30	
6	5 6 4 7 8 3 6	31	
7	5-6 4 7 9 4 4	32	
8	5-6 4 8 0 4 6	33	
9	5-6 4 8 1 3 9	34	
10	5-6 4 8 2 3 0	35	
11	5-6 4 8 3 3 3	36	
12	5-6 4 8 4 1 9	37	
13	5-6 4 8 4 9 9	38	
14	5-6 4 0 7 2 3	39	
15	5-6 4 8 5-8 1	40	
16	9 0 7 7 7 5-3	41	
17	9 0 7 7 8 8 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Moses

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L. E. Bradley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parks

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Moten

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L.E. Greeley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Pinker

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Tony Moton

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Molin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Molen

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Doney Moten

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Paid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lowry Molen

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jonez Moten

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jonez Moten

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge Box Plate, one Screw driver and Cone wrench and Gun Sling.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jonez Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge Box Plate, one Screw driver and one Gun Sling.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Mouton

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jonez Mosten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for Ordnance

Lost

Remarks: In Gen. Hospital

at Nashville, Tenn.

since June 25/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jonez Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital, at Nashville Tenn. since July 1/65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tonney Moten,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for for ordnance.

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since July 11th /65.

Book mark: ----

Hastie

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tonney Moten,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since July 11/66.

Book mark: H. Qrs. Dept. Tenn., Apr. 14/66 G.O. No. 9.

Hastie, Copyist.

(358)

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Moten

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished April 21", 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Nashville

Book Mark: M27 P34. 73

W B Ferguson

(350) *Copyist.*

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tonney Stolen,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 80/100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp., at Nashville, Tenn., since July 10/65. No discharge furnished at Muster out of organization.

Book mark: P.V. 7. P. 34. 23

(over)

Tastie

Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
5648581

Discharged, see report
filed with Muster-out Rolls.

Morton Toney

Pvt, Co. H, 15th Reg't Md. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gen. Ord.
No 14.
Dept. of Tenn.
Murfreesboro Apl 14/1866

Proceedings in case of
private Henry Hunter
15 Mich. Cav. ordered
before Muster out

S.O. No 83 par 5.
H.Q. Pat

Cav'd P.H.Q. 20 Apl 66

Head Qrs. Pat.
Nashville 19th Apl. 1866

Respectfully referred
to Bvt. Lt. Col. Hough Chf.
Mustering Officer Dept of
the Cumberland. A letter
has been lately received
out of service and the
man is still in Confinement
awaiting Promulgation
of sentence. to enquire
what action is proper to
be taken in the case

A. P. Martin
Major 16 U.S.I.
Bt. Col. U.S.A.
Comdg Post.

Head Qrs Mil Div Tenn
Office Chf Commissary
Nashville Apl 20. 66

Respectfully returned
to Bvt Col W. P. Carlin
Comdg Post Nashville.
The within named
man will be discharged
at this office upon reporting
with an order from Post
Head Qrs. accompanied
by a copy of proceedings
of the G. C. Mr. in his
case.

Alfred A Hough
Bvt Lt Col & Maj
Chief C.M.

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Memphis Tenn. April 14th 1866.

General Orders
No 19

Before a General Court
Martial convened at Nashville Tenn
pursuant to Special Orders No 53
Extract V from these Head Quarters dated
Memphis Tenn. March 20th 1866. and of
which Maj. Gen. A.E. Gillem. U.S. Vols.
is president was arraigned and tried

* * * * * *

Private Tony Morton Co. "F" 15th U.S.C. Infantry.

Charge. "Larceny".

To which the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"

Findings "Guilty".

Sentence.

And the court does therefore sentence
him Private Tony Morton Co "F" 15th "U.S.C. Inf.
to be dishonorably discharged the service
of the United States to forfeit all pay
and allowances now due or that may
hereafter become due him and to be
confined at hard labor in such prison
as the General Commanding may direct

of

for the period of six (6) months.

Proceedings and findings approved
The sentence is disapproved. It does
not fulfil the requirement of the law
which provided that the punishment
by sentence of Court Martial for the
civil crimes made triable by such
a court in time of insurrection rebellion
or war shall never be less than that
inflicted by the laws of the state
where the same were committed. The
prisoner will therefore be released and
mustered out with his Regiment.

* * * * * *

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Sherman.
[illegible]
Asst. Adj't. Gen.

To.
The Commanding Officer.
15th U.S.C. Infantry.
Nashville
Tenn

1052

Moter Samuel

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6473319	26	
2	5-6474716	27	
3	5-6475-18	28	
4	5-6476 31	29	
5	5-6477 32	30	
6	5-6478 34	31	
7	5-6479 43	32	
8	5-6481 38	33	
9	5-6482 29	34	
10	5-6483 32	35	
11	5-6484 18	36	
12	5-6484 98	37	
13	5-6485-80	38	
14	9077 75-2	39	
15	90778887	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom A. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Examined

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moses

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G E Pike

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moler

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1864

Book mark:

Wawing Son

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalin Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Motin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Motew

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge Box Plate and one Screw driver and bone wrench.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge Box Plate and one Screw driver.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Arrearages.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moten,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lemiel Motten,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ill. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wolfe,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U.207.P.262.74

(361) Copyist.

Moten. Lemuel

P, Co. H., 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs Post
Hartville Dam
March 19" 1911

S.O.
No 69

Details Privates Loaned Electric Co
Par Orders

Head Quarters Dist of Nashville
Nashville Tennessee
March 19th 1864

Special Orders
No 57

Extract.

x x x

VII... Pvt Lemuel Moten Co. F
15th U.S.C. Inf. is hereby detailed as Orderly and will report for duty at once at the Head Quarters of Brt Maj. Genl Fisk Com. R.F. & A.L.

By Command of Col. W.R. Shafter.
Lewis Bleckner
Capt. 17th U.S.C.I. A.A.A.G.

C.O.
15th U.S.C.I.

1053

Mull Cornelius

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-640089	26	
2	5-647422	27	
3	5-64 75-66	28	
4	5-648620	29	
5	907765-	30	
6	907793	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13 12/466.

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mull

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 27, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Lt. Keeley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Nashville Tenn. May 31st 1864

X E Parke

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mull

_____, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 27, 186 .

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Lt. Greele term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

T. E. Parker

Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mull.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born North Carolina.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 27", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8" Cong. Dist., Tenn.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark;

Sandoz.

(339) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mull

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington.

(358) Copyist.

+ M

6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mull, Cornelius

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital Nashville Tenn on the 31st May 1864

+ Corrected by O.W. Spaney Capt.

Book mark:

Washington

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Snell,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 27, 1864; drawn since $ 31.14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn. May 31, of Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark: Died May 31/64 EB 12/466.

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

Mull, Cornelius

O, Co. H, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Pvt 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 fs & Acct for 6 Jan & 2/62
R. E. Mch 31. '66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Cornelius Hull

Pvt "F"

of Company .....

19 Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cornelius Mull

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "F" *Regiment:* 15

Arm: U S D *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. DeArmond
Capt Comg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

May 21. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Return of died Colds for Qtr Ending June 30/64

REMARKS.

J. C. Kelton
Clerk.

(170)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1871

The Death of Cornelius Mull Pt., Co. F, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, May 31, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 31, ~~186~~

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 31, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, March 27, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Qr. 1864) May 31, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Not F.S.) May 31, 1864

May 31, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster and Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 2 466 Noted H.M.

H.E.A.

Recd from C. Apl 21. 1874

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Cornelius Mull, Co. F

15th Reg't of U.S.C.I

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General of Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED APR 18 1866 OFFICE U.S. COLORED TROOPS

Capt 5th Regt

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Mull a Private of Captain John H. Ramsey Company (F) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G. H. Priest ....., at Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in General Hospital at Nashville Tenn May 31st 1864

The said Cornelius Mull was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Gunkle to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 14/100 dollars, since the 27th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States none 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, none 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, none 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 11th day of May, 1865

C. E. Greeley

Capt 75th N.S.C.S.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 29th 1866.

Respectfully returned to Lt. W. Taggard

Asst. Adjut. General 2d. D. C.

It appears from the records of No. 1

General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.

on file in this Office, that Private

Cornelius Moull Co. F. 15th

U. S. C. T. was admitted May

24th 1864 (Source not Stated)

+ died May 31st 1864 from

Chronic Diarrhoea; but

they furnish no evidence

from which an Inventory of

Effects can be Prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Recorded

Byt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

E. B. M. S.

E. B., ADJUTANT'S OFFICE. STUDENT
JAN 2 1867
No. 1899
VOL. 4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 10", 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Two of the Final Statement Two Inventory, has been received in the case of Cornelius Mull, of Co. "I", 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst Surg J. J. Woodward
S. G. O.

Died May 31" 1864.
Gen'l Hosp't. Nashville Tenn.

781.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, [illegible]

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

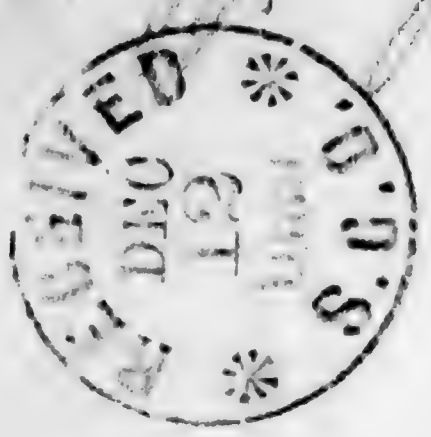
NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

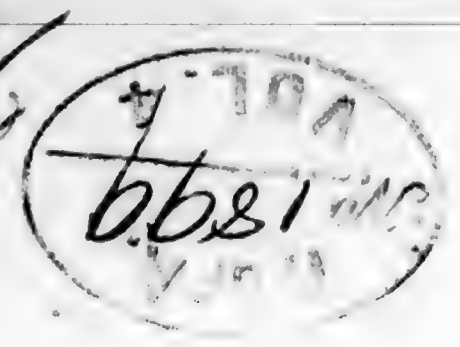
NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Mr. Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.





Mulligan 1054 Jordan

Co G, **15 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Mulligan,	27	Jordan
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1054-a

Murray, James

Co. B, 15 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9077068	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 9th U. S. C. H. Arty.

M. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Murray.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black.; hair Black,

Where born Wood Co. W. Va,

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Middleton. O.

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 9th Art- Aug 4th Discharged.

Dickerson,

(383g) *Copyist.*

Meyers 1055 Charles

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 De Meyers, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1055(a)

Myles, Charles

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Troops.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meyers, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

1056

Moyres Houston

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6473334	26	
2	5-6474745-3	27	
3	5-647860 9	28	
4	90777760	29	
5	9022889	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1056

Mayres Houston

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 3 3 4	26	
2	5 6 4 7 4 5 3	27	
3	5 6 4 8 6 0 9	28	
4	9 0 7 7 7 6 0	29	
5	9 0 2 2 8 8 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Myres

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb, 10, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M. McKay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Shelby-
ville Tenn, Mch 10th 1864

J E Burke

(383g) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hauston Myree

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Horace H. Kay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Myres

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Mires

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalin Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Shelbyville Tenn March 10" 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(353) Copyist.

Ar. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Myers,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 10, 1864; drawn since $27.71/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Shelbyville, Tenn. Mch. 10/64 of Small-pox

Book mark: A.G.O. 756. P. 284. 73.

Hastie

Copyist.

Myres, Houston

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

128.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas J. Wynn, Co. F

F, 13th Reg't of U. S. C. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

New March 10/64

NOTE.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier the statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd

RECEIVED MAR 2 1866 ADJ'T GEN'LS

RECEIVED MAY 1865 ADJ'T GEN'LS

...ERAL'S OFFIC...

...13th...

...ned for ...

...or

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 2d 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Houston Hayes a Private of Capt. C. E. Greeley Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tennessee, on the 10th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Hospital at Shelbyville Tennessee Feb. 16th 1864

The said Houston Hayes was last paid by Paymaster to include the enrollment day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty seven 70/100 dollars, since the 11th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 8th day of May, 1865.

C. E. Greeley
Capt 15th U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2 fs. rctd for pay June 13th 1865
2 f. S. Dest for Eff Nov 16/65
Feby 10/66

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Houston Myers

Late of Company F

15th *Reg't of* Tenn. C. S.

Volunteers, who died at Shelbyville Tenn

on the 10th *day of* March 186[illegible]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 13 1866
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Houston Myres late

a Private of Captain C. E. Greeley Company F of

the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on

the 10th day of February 186[illegible], and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private on the 13th day of February 186[illegible], at Shelbyville Tenn

in Company F, 16th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Volunteers, to serve 3

years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State

of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5' feet 5' inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at

Shelbyville Tenn on the 10th day of March 186[illegible], by

reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts		No. Effects	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Houston Myres, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. E. Greeley
Capt 12th U.S.C.H.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Springfield Tenn

DATE: May 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1863

Nance. Webster

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5642197	26	
2	5642281	27	
3	5642372	28	
4	5642454	29	
5	5642543	30	
6	5642644	31	
7	5642747	32	
8	5642849	33	
9	5643010	34	
10	5643007	35	
11	5642954	36	
12	5643001	37	
13	5643143	38	
14	5643229	39	
15	5643314	40	
16	5643897	41	
17	9429160 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3546 C.J. 83

See also 85 Ind Vols

N | 15 | 24 S.C.J

Webster Nance
Capt. Co. B. 15 U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,
for the month of Jan, 1866,
dated Feb 10, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: on duty with his Co. in Engr Dept. Nashville

Book mark :

A C Black

(546) *Copyist.*

File # 1051

Nance - comp. service cards missing

V | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Webster Vance

1 Lt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
Capt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. – Present (Kunsville Ala. with Co.)
Mch. to June 1864. – Present
July 1864. – Absent detch'd. rectg. at Columbia Tenn. by S.O. No. 98 Hdq. Drs.
Aug. 1864. – Absent detch'd. on Rectg Service per S.O. No. 125 dated Regtl. Hdq. Drs. Aug. 31/64
Sept. 1864 to Jan. 1865. – Absent detached with his Co. at Red River Bridge E. T. K. R.R. per S.O. No. 24 Post Hdq. Drs Springfield Sept. 28/64
Feb. 1865. – Absent detached at Hampton Station E. T. K. R.R. per S.O. 14 dated Regtl. Hdq. Drs. Feb. 20/65
Mch. 1865. – Present. Relieved from Command at Hampton Station E. T. K. R.R. Mch. 15/65
Apr. 1865. – Present (over)

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 24. 40773211 1866.

May 1865. – (Capt.) – Present. Promoted to Capt. by order Sec. of War May 5/65 Not yet mustered.

June 1865. – Absent with leave per S.O. No. 61 A. C. June 6/65 20 days.

July 1865. – Present. Returned from leave of absence July 15/65

Aug. 1865. – Present

Sept. 1865. – Absent detch'd. on mil. commission per S.O. No. 221 Hdq. Dep. & Dist. M. Tenn. Dept. 22/65 (Station Nashville Tenn)

Oct. & Nov. 1865. – Absent detached as member mil. commission per S.O. No. 221 Hdq. Dep. & Dist. Mid. Tenn. Dept. 22/65

Dec. 1865. – Absent on mil. commission since Oct. 3/65 per S.O. No. 227 dated Hdq. Dep. Mid. Dist. of Tenn. now Murfreesboro Tenn. Oct. 3/65

Jan. to March. 1866. – Present

Nance, Webster

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

☐ NO JACKET WITH THE NUMBER _____ WAS FOUND WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ THE RECORDS OF THIS FILE HAD BEEN PULLED WHEN THIS UNIT WAS ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

The compiled service cards from this jacket were missing when the unit was arranged for microfilming.

Trance Webster

Lt, Capt Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders V

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough of L.A. 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Encl 45 LR 1865
Camp 16th U.S.C. Inf.

N-51 Washington D.C. Jan 7th 1865

Asst 1st Lieut Webster

Applies for leave of absence for thirty (30) days. Reason Given: Has been in Service three years and never had leave. Recent death of a Brother. 2d Lieut is on duty in the Company. Gives Post Office address &c.

Hd Qrs 15th USCT
Nashville Tenn
June 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
A M York
Lieut Col Comdg

Head Qrs. Post.
Nashville Tenn June 12th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
app'd
J. W. Mills
Brt Maj Gen
JUN 14 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4th Dist of Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn: June. 13. 1865.
K 37 Dept 1865
Respectfully forwarded
B. N. Pack
Major and A.A.G.
In absence of Maj. Gen. Comdg

S.O. No 61 Par IV June 14th 1865
N. 51 E. 6. 1865

20 days

L

Camp 15th U. S. C. Inf.
Nashville Tenn. June 7th 1865

William D. Whipple
Asst Adjt Genl. D.C.
Genl.

I have the honor to request of you a leave of absence for thirty (30) days from the following reasons.
First: I have been in the Service over three (3) years, and have never had or asked for a leave of absence — have never been off of duty, unless when sick.
Second: The recent death of a Brother requires my immediate and personal attention at home.
Third: The 2d Lieut is on duty in the Company,
Should leave be granted, my Post Office Address, will be Staunton Clay Co. Indiana

I am Genl. Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Webster Vance
1st Lieut 15th U. S. C. A.
Comdg Co. "D"

Wm D. Whipple
Asst Adjt Gen D.C.

Henry Cox Esq Post

Haskells Town

Nov 1st 1815

Special Orders

No 71.

Leave of absence for Capt

H Jones.

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 1st 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 76

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

XV. Leave of absence for five (5) days is hereby granted to:

Capt. Webster Nance 15 U.S.C.A.

By command of Col. H. R. Shaffer

Lewis Blackmer
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd'g Officer
15 U.S.C.A.

New Fort
Nashville Tenn
March 1st 64

S. O.
No 41

Relieves Capt H Hand and his
Company from Duty in Engineer
Depot Nashville

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., March 1st 1866.

Special Orders
No 41

Extract

+ + +

Capt. Webster Vance Comdg Co. "B" 15th W.S.C.S. is hereby relieved from further duty in the Eng. Dept. and will report without delay with his Company to the Comdg Officer of his Regt.

By Command of Col A.P. Stapleton
Lewis Blakney
Capt 15th W.S.C.S. A.A.G.

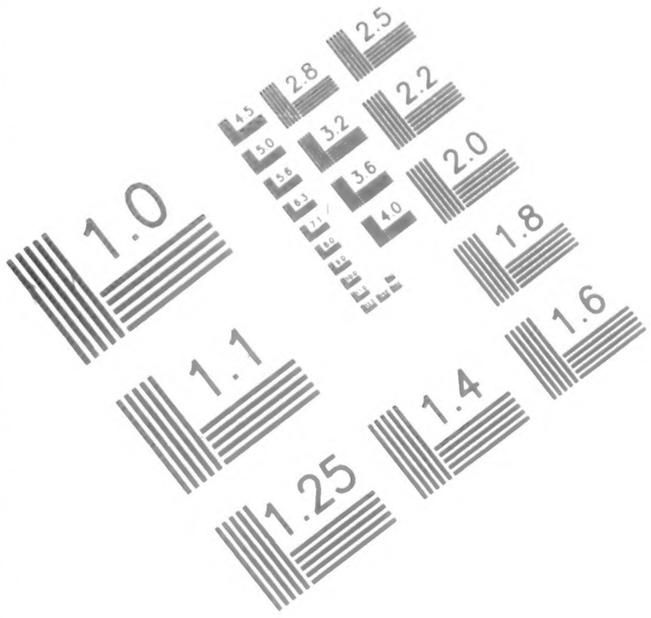
A.P. 15th W.S.C.S.

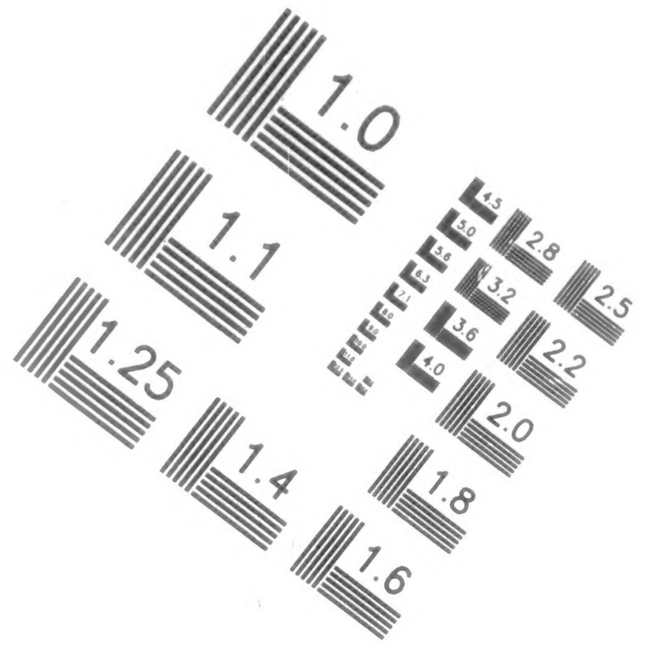
M1822

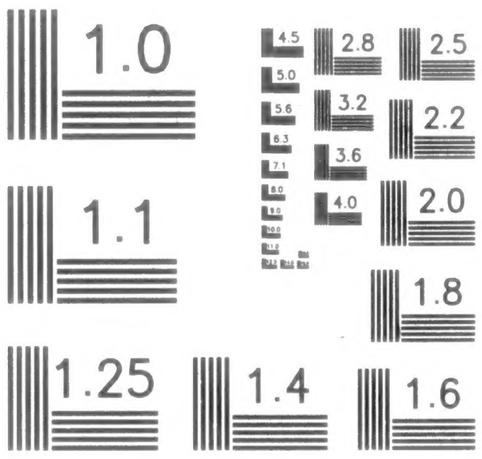
Roll 26 of 105

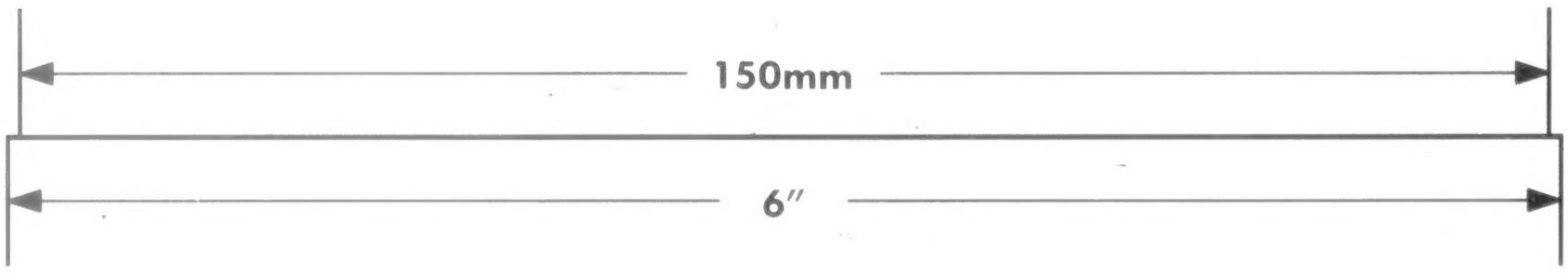


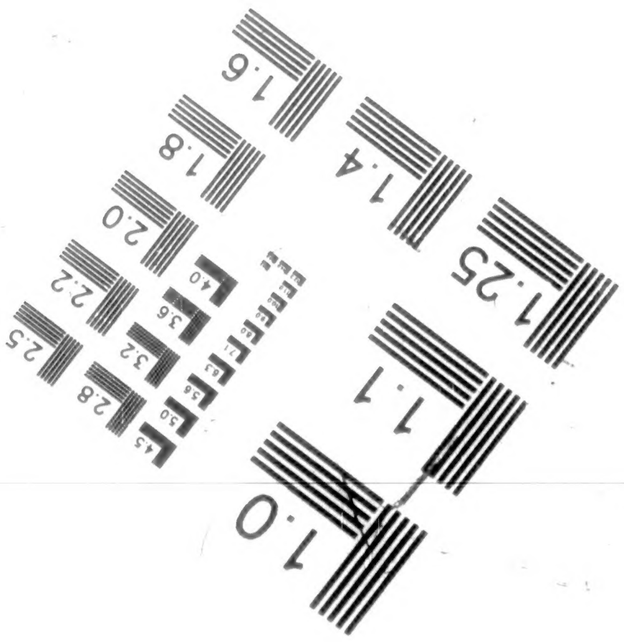
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





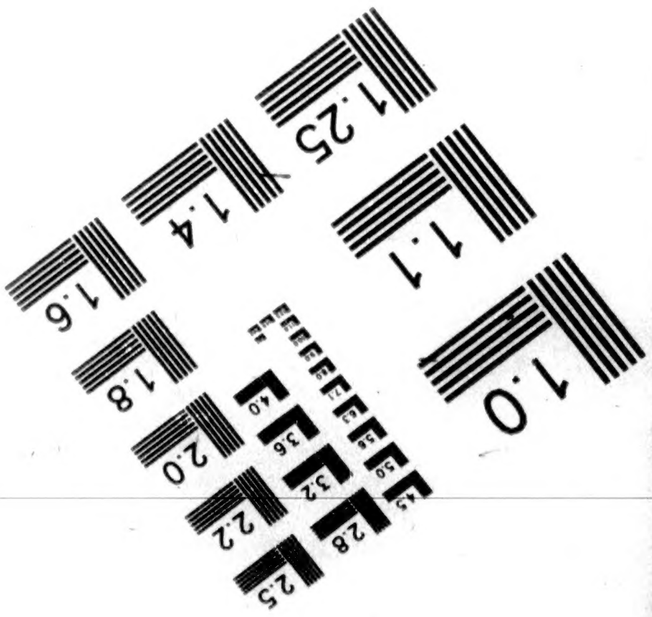






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND